MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

INDUSTRY: ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

[London Iron and Coal Trades Review.]

How is the British manufacturer to manufacture on a large scale, or to keep his works fully employed? Consider his position for a moment. He can only rely on the necessarily limited amount of work that he secures in competition with all the world. He is never sure of a single contract, even in home markets. No orders can be accepted or executed that do not yield a profit. His orders are usually relatively small. He is so hampered by the conditions imposed by his customers or by the engineers who act for them that the work which he does secure costs him more to produce than it would cost an American who was in all other respects similarly placed. Uncertainty of regular employment often hinders him from keeping together such a good staff of permanent workmen as would otherwise be possible. If he is only able to keep his plant employed for three-quarters of the time he is probably well satisfied, whereas his American competitor is generally going all the time. If his enterprise led him to contemplate and provide for operations on a much larger scale he might, indeed, make larger profits in good times; but as the lean years on the whole exceed the fat years, he would probably, in the long run, be a loser by such a policy. And not the least of his many troubles is the greatly higher cost of transport, which takes away from him the advantages that ought to result from his unique geographical situation in being, generally speaking, near to a shipping port. Finally, he has to contend with political influences which are not provocative of energy and enterprise, and with labor problems that present much greater discouragement than are known in other countries. Not a session passes that does not witness a crop of bills introduced into Parliament which are designed to benefit labor at the expense of capital, or to make it harder for the capitalist who depends on manufacturing operations pure and simple to live, while trade-unionism sets its cloven hoof down on any attempt to bring up the efficiency of British labor, measured in terms of product, to that of other countries.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 330.

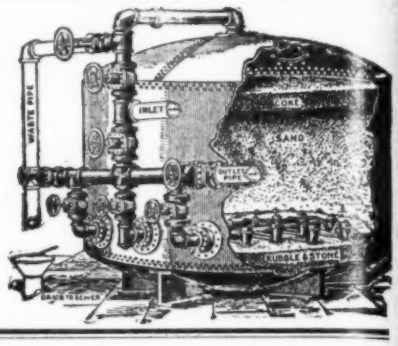
VOL. XL. No. 19.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

Baltimore, November 28, 1901.

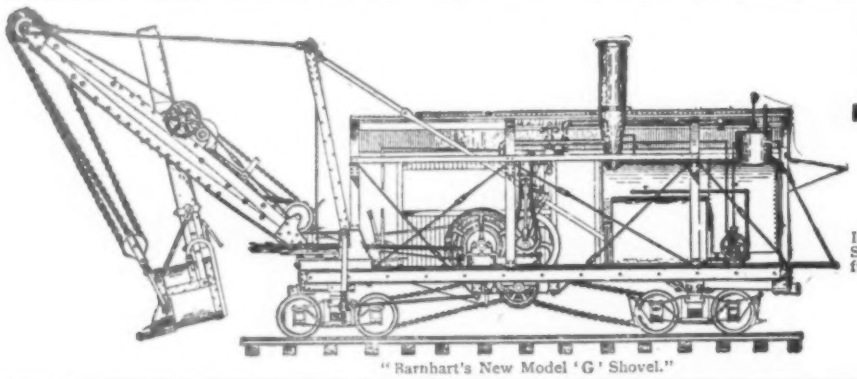
Clean and Wholesome Water.

Cities supplying plenty of clean and wholesome water attract population and every sort of manufacturing enterprise ; also necessary for Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, etc. Clear, Bright, Wholesome Water guaranteed in all cases. Write for Catalog.



New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co., 15 Broad St., New York.

40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.

Interstate Corporation Record

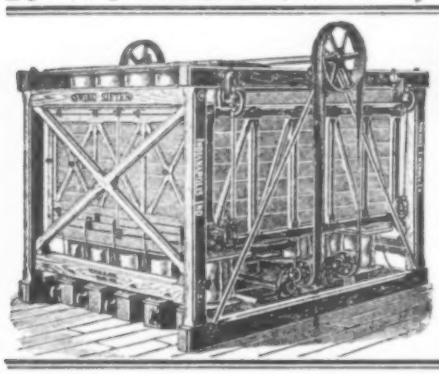
contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meetings, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

J. W. MIDDLETON, Publisher, Stationer,

Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals.

U. S. LOCK SEAL with Two Keys.

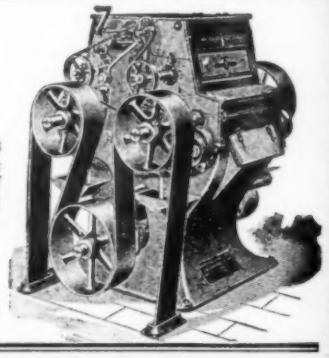
167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.



Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

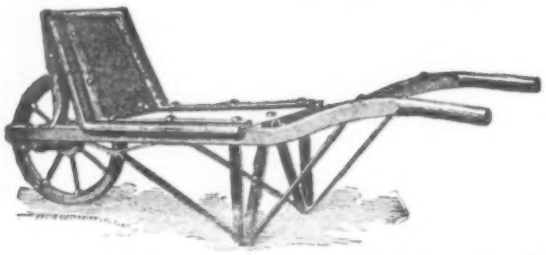
HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.



NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ONE PLATE



Pig Metal and Ingot BARROW.

Bed, Front and Front Braces of ONE PLATE.

HAS NO EQUAL. LARGELY USED.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Mining Cars. - - - Wire Rope Thimbles.

Corporation Cocks!

Cast of good metal, made correctly, tested fully, should give good results.

A majority of the "good result" cocks bear H. M. on the side. Made at Decatur, Ill.

FOUNDRY

FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.

No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity. None Too Small for Our Best Attention.

Importers and Refiners of

GRAPHITE AND CEYLON PLUMBAGO

For All Purposes. Send for Latest Catalog.

THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Different Shaped

Barrows

For Different Purposes

and to meet special requirements. If you are interested write for free catalogue.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

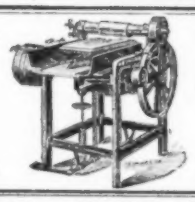
Also Wheel Scrapers, Grading Plows, Drag Scrapers, Dump Carts and Dump Cars, etc.

F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. B. FITHIAN, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturer of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR" **IRONER** is the First and the Best

8-10 S. Canal St. CHICAGO.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

"THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY. Latest. "Up to date." "Prices Right."

Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. **Columbia, Pa.**

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery

Complete Plants Supplied.

ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

CARRIAGE, WAGON & TRUCK
D. WILCOX MFG. CO.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

FORGINGS.

CO.

aders,

old ones.
improved
rld. For

co Cal.

als.

GO.

Y

ty.
on.

CO.

AIR"
R
e Best
St.
and
NERY.
ht."
. Pa.
nery
Y.
S.

Cl

Ac
Carol
Sober
Valk

Ac
Audit
Natio
South

Ac
Baskin
Watso
Wood.

Ad
Ameri

Ag
Coggi
Merri
Phillip

Agr
Farqu
Hench

Agr
Ameri

Air
Stande

Air
Clayto
Hardi
Ingers
Jacobs
McKle
Rand
Smith
Stilwel
Sullive
Victor

Ant
Bailey
Hierts
Humb
Merch
Ryan,

Ant
Hierts,
Ryan,

Are
Makep
Milbur
Praray
Simpso
Walter
Wheele

Arc
Americ
Belmon
Eureka
Lamba
Lykes,
Schreib
Virgini

Asb
Johns,
Keasbe
Souther

Atte
Corder,
Hanlon

Bab

Bag
Americ
Bailey,

Bag
N. E. A

Ban
Baker,
Contine
Hambl
Hornad
Interna
Landis
Magid,
Marzlan
Maltby-
McRae,
Merchan
Middend
Richmo
Spencer
Thomso
William

Bar
America
America

Belti
Alexand
American
Bailey-L
Boston B
Caldwell
Cameron
Clevelan
Dodge M
Eureka
Fairbank
Fayerwe
Freese, E
Gandy B
Lombard
Main Bel
Maier's, J
N. J. Car
Pechin, T
Peerless
Pittsburg
Rhoads, J
Rossendal
Schaefer,
Schieren,
Shultz Be
Textile M
Voorhees
Williams,

Belti
Aultman
Caldwell,
Jeffrey M
Link-Belt
Tate, Jone

Belt
American

Belt
Colla' an
Rhoads, J
Shultz Be
Textile M
Williams,

Belt
Callahan
Pittsburg
Rhoads, J
Shultz Be

Bendi
Wallace S

Blowe
McClave,

Blowe
Sterling B

Blowe
Allington

XUM

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Coggins & McBryde, Baltimore, Md.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Waller & Legare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., M g Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
E. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co , Baltimore, Md.
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Landis Banking Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mabby-Hornaday Co., Cincinnati, O.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Spencer Trask & Co., New York, N. Y.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Payne & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pitt burg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N.J
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Tools. (Angle and Rye.)
Wallace Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Simpson Mfg. Co , Chicago, Ill.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — TRADE — OLD DOMINION — MARK — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. PHILADELPHIA PA. SOLE SELLING AGENTS — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

U. S. AUTOMATIC INJECTORS.
AMERICAN INJECTOR CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.
White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

NO FLIES
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY.
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

That Exhaust Pipe

Has always caused you trouble. The dripping, rotten roofs, the disagreeable noise of escaping steam, the money it cost you for repairs

The Burt Exhaust Head

stops it all—not temporarily, but permanently.
Isn't it about time you ordered one?

THE BURT MFG. CO.,
AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Largest Mfrs. of OIL FILTERS in the world.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Mr. Business Man

Maybe you're losing hundreds of dollars in wasted steam—steam that you might put to good use in parts of your plant when there is a shortage.

We've written a little non-technical booklet for the busy mind—and you ought to read it. There's a practical story about the great steam-saver—Heintz Steam Trap. It's a good booklet for your engineer, and it's free—want a copy of Vol. J ?

WM. S. HAINES CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING

By the Pintsch System.

CAR HEATING

By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

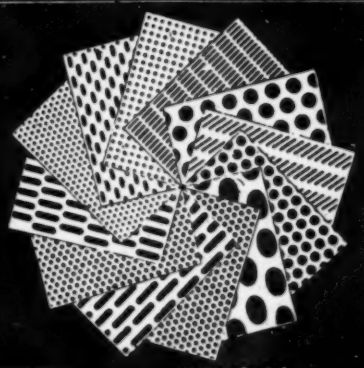
You don't have to hunt for center in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for sample
Liberal discount to the trade.
Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERFORATED METALS.

FOR
GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY.
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS.
COTTON SEED OIL, RICE AND FLOUR MILLS.
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES.
DISTILLERIES.
FILTER PRESSES.
STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS.
BRICK AND TILE WORKS.
FILTERS.
SPARK ARRESTERS
GAS AND WATER WORKS.
OIL, GAS & VAPOR STOVES.
COFFEE MACHINERY.
ETC., ETC.

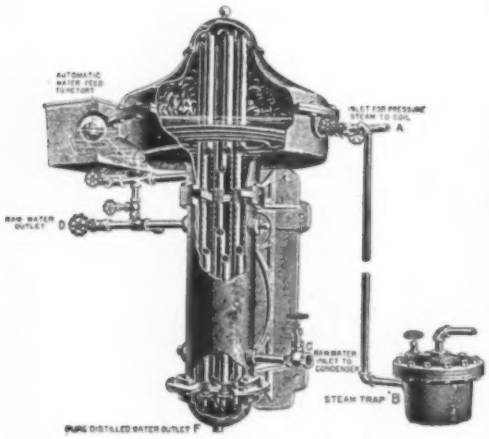


STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS, TIN,

AND ALL OTHER METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED.
STANDARD SIZES
PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

The HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, 234 N. UNION ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.
EASTERN OFFICE, 254 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.

This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.

This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.

Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.

For further particulars, address

Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy N. Y.

All **TAGS** and **LABELS** on genuine **COVERT GOODS** bear the above TRADE MARK.

We have over **600** jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods, made in our line, on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.
WEST TROY, N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales

FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery

A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lonkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Cement. (Rubber Roof—Steam Joint and Pipe)
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hans, R., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stoebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N.Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Maier Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Underwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
McMillan Bros Co., Mobile, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham, Paulson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hulls, Separators, &c.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Perryman & Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
Boggs, J. S., Troy, N. C.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine, Co., Hollidaysburg Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schrieber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Designers and Illustrators.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. New York, N.Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

General Offices—Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Building.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES.

Philadelphia, Harrison Building.
New York City, Empire Building.
Chicago, The Rookery.
Boston, Telephone Bldg.
Cincinnati, Union Trust Co. Bldg.
St. Louis, Chemical Building.
Cleveland, Perry Payne Building.
St. Paul, Pioneer Press Building.
San Francisco, 226 Market Street.
Atlanta, Equitable Building.

FOREIGN SALES OFEICES.

London, 71 & 72 King William St.
Montreal, Bell Telephone Bldg
City of Mexico, 924 Apartado.

GOLD MEDAL, "NORTON" PARIS, 1900.

EMERY WHEELS

Walker Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agts., Baltimore, Md. CHICAGO STORE—25 So. Canal St.

"PANZER PACKING" A new Semi-metallic Packing—for high pressure and heavy work. Send for sample.

W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., Railroad and Mill Supplies, 96 Center St., NEW YORK.

THE CROSBY

Single Bell Chime Whistle

Differs from the original Single Bell Chime Whistle in having a compound automatic whistle valve incorporated into, as a part of, its construction, in the place of the ordinary whistle valve forming a part of the latter. The ease of operation can be readily seen by an examination of the cut. Our largest whistles under the highest pressure of steam are operated with ease and rapidity.

WRITE FOR CATALOG.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO. TRADE MARK CROSBY
Main Office and Works, BOSTON, MASS.

STORES:
Boston, 93-95 Oliver St. New York, 78 John St.
Chicago, 21-23 W. Lake St.
London, England, 75 Queen Victoria St.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID,
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & Co
ARCHITECTS
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects,
OFFICES:—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 908 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY, M. & M. E.
SPECIALIST on GARBAGE CREMATION.
PLANTS FOR MUNICIPAL AND PRIVATE USES.
417-418 Prudential Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

In the Pay Envelope
That's where our education affects you.
We teach mechanics the theory of their work; help misplaced people to change their work; enable young people to support themselves while learning a profession.
250,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Telegraphy, Stenography, Book-keeping, etc. Write for circular and mention subject in which interested.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Established 1891. Capital $1,500,000. Box 969, Scranton, Pa.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WALTER & LEGARÉ.
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants. Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.
1112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

W. DRUMMOND MARROW, E. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
P. O. Box 555. Charlotte, N. C.
Plans, Specifications, Contracts, Reports. Sixteen years' practical experience.
Electric Lighting. Railways. Power Transmission.

PRATT & BOLTWOOD,
Consulting Mining Engineers and Chemists,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C. AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞ Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's.
Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bell 1023. 'PHONES Gordon 447.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

Grinnell Sprinklers
GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,
Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.
At Our New
Charlotte Plant
Charlotte, N. C.
We carry the largest and best stock in the South of
Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.
Pipe from ⅛ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.
J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

Blast Furnaces Constructed
WITH
Automatic Filling Apparatus.
Require No Top Fillers.
WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

ACCURATE
INSTRUMENTS
FOR THE
Draughtsman, Engineer & Artist.

Squares, Triangles, Blue-Print Paper, Drawing Boards, etc., Transits, Levels, and Surveying Instruments of all descriptions. Second Hand instruments a specialty.
F. WEBER & CO.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BRANCH HOUSES: 5 N. Charles St., Balto., Md. 709 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

Columbia Bridge Co.
Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING, New Orleans, La.

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes. (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, MORRISON & KINDERVATER, Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS, STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.
Office and Works: ROANOKE, VA.
Manufacturers
Bridges, Buildings, Turntables and Structural Steel.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Work Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Drill Grinders.
Wilmarth & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Drop Forgings.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York N. Y

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C,
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind,
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J,
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Instruments.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati O.
Eaton & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Work Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.
Hall, Charles A. M. E., Mobile, Ala.
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
Marrew, W. Drummond, Charlotte, N. C.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va
Nicol, T. W., Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto, Md.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ld., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Dry Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C
Schoneld, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Cornell Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Alpha-Photo Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Exhaust Heads.
Sonar James. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Exhausters.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C

Filter Presses.
Johnson J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT COVERINGS
PURE ASBESTOS. ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF.
REPLETE WITH AIR CELLS. PERFECT NON-CONDUCTORS.
STRONG, LIGHT, FLEXIBLE, EASILY APPLIED.
MADE IN SECTIONS THREE FEET LONG.
FIT STANDARD PIPE ½ INCH TO 16 INCHES.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BOSTON
MAKERS OF
ASBESTOS MATERIALS. LIQUID PAINTS & STAINS.
ROOFING MATERIALS. ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER
For the Reduction of All
SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.
ROLLER MILLS

VACUUM SEPARATORS
Stone and Ore Crushers.
ASK FOR CATALOGUE.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

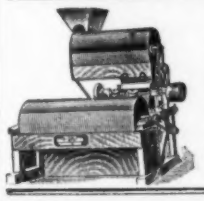
Pneumatic Tubes
For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.,
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

Paddle Wheel Machinery
Our knowledge of river navigation is earned through long experience and exceptional opportunity. We design and build the *entire and complete* outfits of driving machinery for powerful light draft vessels, having the best of modern shop facilities to aid us in doing *all* the work. Write to us before you act.
MARINE IRON WORKS
Station A. CHICAGO.

CLIFF SAFETY AUTOMATIC
Fire Hose Reel,
Manufactured by
CLIFF & GUIBERT CO.
198 West Broadway,
NEW YORK CITY.
Send for Catalogue.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

MADE BY
THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE COMPANY,
40 Oak Street, New London, Conn.
A Simple, Convenient and Accurate. GEAR CUTTING MACHINE.
Adapted for **Repair Shop Work,** as it will do all kinds of gear cutting. **Worms, Bevel and Face Wheels.** Used in **250** representative **Mills,** both **North and South.** Sent **on trial** to responsible parties. Interesting circulars free.


DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR COTTON SEED
by converting them into meal and hulls at the gin. Our PLANTATION COTTON SEED HULLERS AND SEPARATORS are doing this work to the satisfaction of hundreds of progressive farmers and stock raisers throughout the South. WHY NOT YOU? Can be run in connection with any gin or saw mill plant, and will hull the seed without delinting. Built in six different sizes. Capacity five to twenty-five tons of seed per day. Write for catalogue No. 5. AGENTS WANTED.
PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, Ala.

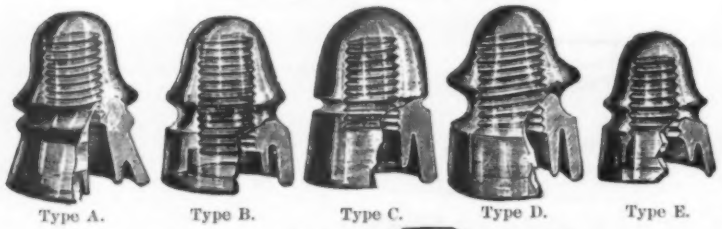
BELMONT IRON WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
STRUCTURAL & ORNAMENTAL WORK.
1000 TONS
BEAMS, CHANNELS & ANGLES IN ALL SIZES.
FOR SALE FROM STOCK, PLAIN, PUNCHED & FRAMED.
GIRDERS, COLUMNS, ROOF TRUSSES,
BRIDGE RAILINGS & HOUSE RAILINGS.
ALL CLASSES OF ARCHITECTURAL WROUGHT & CAST IRON WORK.

A PAGE FROM OUR CATALOGUE
OF

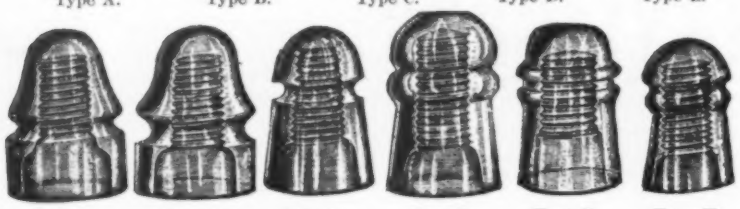
ALL THINGS ELECTRICAL.

40 **Electrical Material Company, Baltimore.**

GLASS INSULATORS.

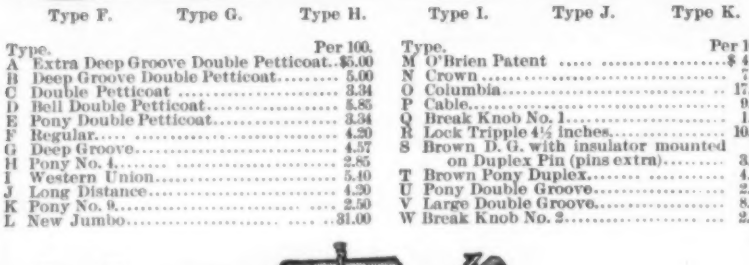


Type A. Type B. Type C. Type D. Type E.

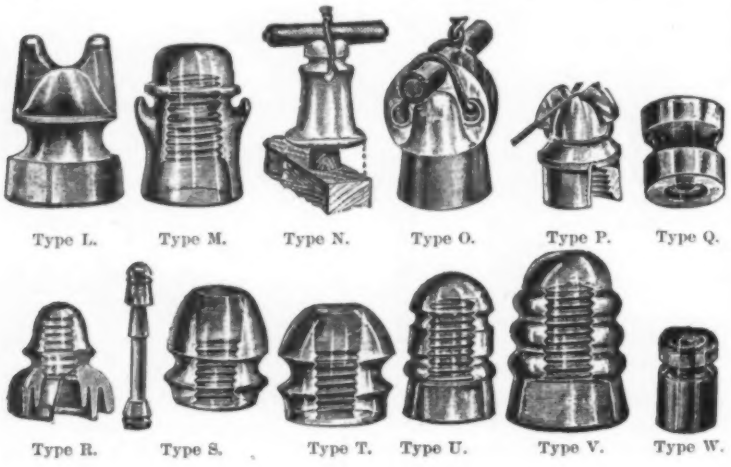


Type F. Type G. Type H. Type I. Type J. Type K.

Type.	Per 100.	Type.	Per 100.
A Extra Deep Groove Double Petticoat	$5.00	M O'Brien Patent	$ 4.20
B Deep Groove Double Petticoat	5.00	N Crown	7.30
C Double Petticoat	3.34	O Columbia	17.30
D Bell Double Petticoat	5.85	P Cable	9.33
E Pony Double Petticoat	3.34	Q Break Knob No. 1	1.80
F Regular	4.20	R Lock Tripple 4½ inches	10.00
G Deep Groove	4.57	S Brown D. G. with insulator mounted on Duplex Pin (pins extra)	3.60
H Pony No. 4	2.85	T Brown Pony Duplex	4.75
I Western Union	5.40	U Pony Double Groove	2.50
J Long Distance	4.20	V Large Double Groove	8.30
K Pony No. 9	2.50	W Break Knob No. 2	2.55
L New Jumbo	31.00		



Type L. Type M. Type N. Type O. Type P. Type Q.



Type R. Type S. Type T. Type U. Type V. Type W.

Special Prices Quoted and Catalogue Mailed Upon Request.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Highest Award Buffalo Exposition,

GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

The American Cement Co.

22 S. 15th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR THEIR

"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT,

The OLD RELIABLE American Brand.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE:
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

WORKS:
Sparrows Point, Maryland.

Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE **PORTLAND CEMENT,**
FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.
McKELVEY CONCRETE MIXERS.

Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.
1201 to 1205 Security Building,
Long Distance 'Phone. Chicago

LEHIGH Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.

BONNEVILLE PORTLAND CEMENT CO. STAR PORTLAND WORKS: SIEGFRIED, PA. UNEQUALLED FOR PAVEMENTS PERFECT COLOR UNIFORMITY FINENESS GUARANTEED STRENGTH GUARANTEED

Star Portland Cement,

A Perfect Cement for Engineers.

Used extensively on some of the most important work in the U. S.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Bldg., Philadelphia.
Works, Siegfried, Pa.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.

Rossville, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Rock Cement

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,
Southern Distributing Agents,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

WORKS, Rossville, Ga.
OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

"LIMOID"

A Prepared Lime

Ready for immediate use. No loss by air slacking. As safe and convenient as cement.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. WILMINGTON.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers

FOR

PHOSPHATES, MINERALS, FEEDS, SALTS, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.

39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. CITY.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

A. C. Danner, Prest. J. C. Strong, Sec'y. & Treas.

MOBILE COAL COMPANY.

COAL

AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CARGO & BUNKER COAL,
furnished promptly.

Main Office, 67 St. Francis St. **MOBILE, ALA.**

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous if you burn

FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY
920 Stephen Girard Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

The University School for Boys,

CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., *Principal.*

Twenty-First Year, 1900-1901.

Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.

The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.

Send for Catalogue.

"It has more than fulfilled your promises."

That is the manner in which a buyer of one of our mixers wrote us a few months ago We claim that our mixers turn out a concrete unsurpassed in quality, and at the lowest possible cost. The records made by the machines while in operation substantiate our claims. Mixers that can fulfill such promises as we make for our products, are machines worthy of your consideration. We invite your correspondence. All inquiries gladly answered.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.
Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery,
Bowling Green Bldg., 11 Broadway, New York City.

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

20

HIGH-GRADE **FIRE BRICK** for Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Glass Works, Coke Ovens, Foundries and General Purposes . . . . . .

Also Repressed Front Bricks in every variety and Vitrified Paving Bricks.

Write for Catalogue and prices.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., General office and Works Bolivar, Pa. Branch office, Bissell Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

The... BOURSE

Exhibition Department

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.

For full particulars address

Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Fire Extinguishers.
Childs Co. O. J., Utica, N. Y.

Fire Escapes.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fruit Evaporators.
Wilson, H. McK., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erisson, Howard S., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va

Graphophone. (Phonographs.)
Columbia Phonograph Co. Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnham Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hammers. (Pneumatic.)
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co. Monongahela, Pa
Simpson Mfg. Co. Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago Ill.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E. & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
American, Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Rams.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, O.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healey Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Polls.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Kettles. (Steam Jacket.)
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown Pa
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg Pa

Knife Grinder. (New Automatic).
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Cleaner.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Adjuster.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Renewer.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co. Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Dibble, S. Orangeburg, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson, Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Charles, New York, N. Y.

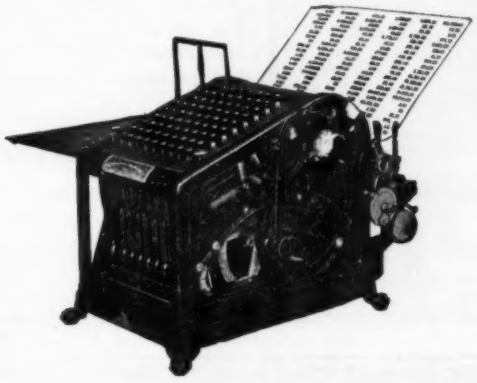
Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.



No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

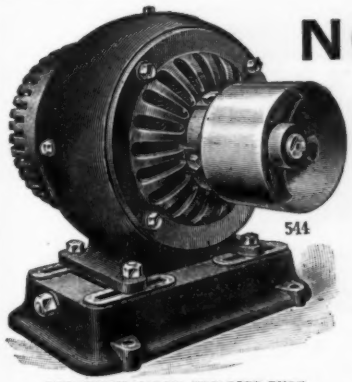
The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.



NORTHERN MOTOR, INCLOSED TYPE.

NORTHERN MOTORS

are effecting a revolution in the operation of wood and metal working machinery.

In Tannery and Leather Making, in Textile Plants, in Oil Mills, in Machine Shops, and in every service where the aim is to obtain the greatest and best results in the safest, cleanest and most economical manner.

We build DYNAMOS and MOTORS for either alternating or direct current work and solicit correspondence with manufacturers and operators of machinery of every kind. Ask for Bulletin No. 624.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
MADISON, WIS.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Pioneers in Polyphase Electrical Work, Power Transmission and Lighting Equipments.

Southern Offices: Winston-Salem, N. C. Rock Hill, S. C.

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire is Springy, Non-Puncturable, and adapted to any kind of vehicle from Automobile to Bicycle. We make it.
THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Inc., 1215 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"LITTLE GIANT" Pneumatic Hammer

"Little Giant" Hammers chipping on steel boiler plate.

The greatest time and labor saver of the 20th century. Use 50 per cent. less air and do far more work than any other make of Air Hammer on the market. Made in eight different sizes.

Adapted for all classes of riveting, chipping, calking, brading, etc. No vibration or delicate parts. Installation of complete Air Plants our specialty.

SENT ON TRIAL.

Write For **Catalog "F"**

Standard Pneumatic Tool Co.,

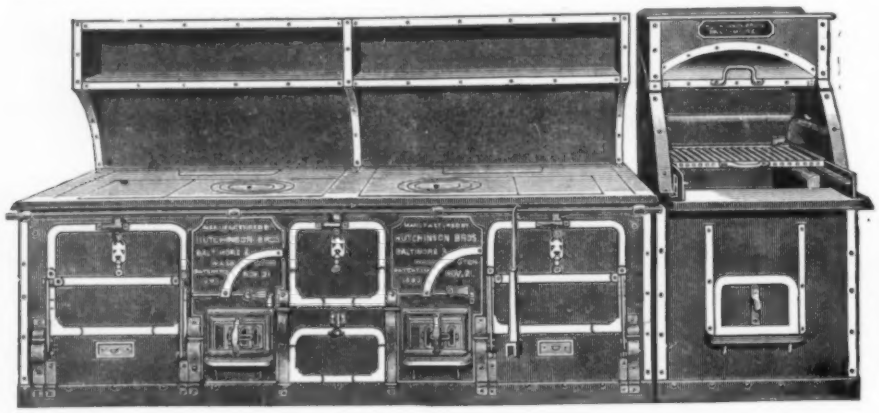
Manufacturers of

Air Drills, Hammers, Reversible Flue Rolling, Reaming, Tapping and Wood Boring Machines, Motor Chain Hoists, and Pneumatic Tools and Appliances of every description.

General Offices and Works:

AURORA, ILL.

Eastern Offices: 141 Broadway, New York.



FRENCH RANGES

and General Kitchen Apparatus

For

Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions.

Catalogue upon application. Estimates furnished.

HUTCHINSON BROS., Manufacturers, OFFICE: No. 116 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

Unaffected by Weather.

No Shadow

With The

Wells Light.

800 to 2000 to 4000 Candle-Power from

KEROSENE OIL.

Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic.

For Contractors, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders and Water Works.

Over 16,000 In Use.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO., 44 Washington St., N. Y.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor. Send for Circular.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

For information about **WIRE LATHING,** With or without Stiffening Ribs, **Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing,** ADDRESS **The Roebling Construction Co.** 121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Manufactures

WIRE CLOTH

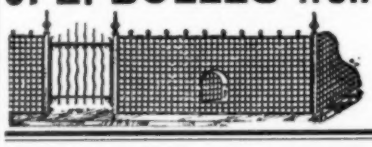
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

POULTRY NETTING, WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address **TRENTON, N. J.**

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.



Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper. **DETROIT, MICH.**

WIRE RAILING

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.

DUFUR & CO.

311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,

119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

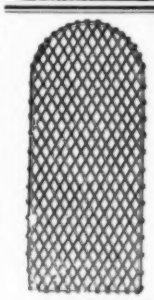
Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.

HAMILTON, O.

Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings, Window Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures, Stable Fittings and Crestings, Ticket and Conductors' Punches, Wire Cloth for Coal and Ore Mines.

Send for Catalogue.



WINDOW GUARDS AND OFFICE RAILING

of every description **A Specialty.**

Builders' Iron Work, Iron & Wire Fencing

Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.

Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.

8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

DIETZ LANTERNS.

Mill Lamps, Watchman's Lanterns, Street and Out-Door Lamps, Railroad Lamps and Lanterns

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY 25 Laight St., N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOG

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffler, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baumgarten & Bro., A. F., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bowen, Joseph E., Norfolk, Va.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, G. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Hitner's Sons, Henry A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Lehman, Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Poulterer & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro., Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besley, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Manganese.
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena, Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Oil Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.
Columbia Refining Co., New York, N. Y.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N. J.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Holdt & Bullington, Atlanta, Ga.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Allchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

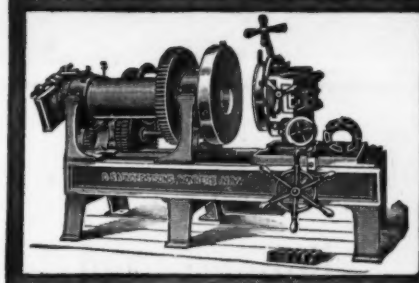
Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Pneumatic Tools. (See Tools, Pneumatic.)

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



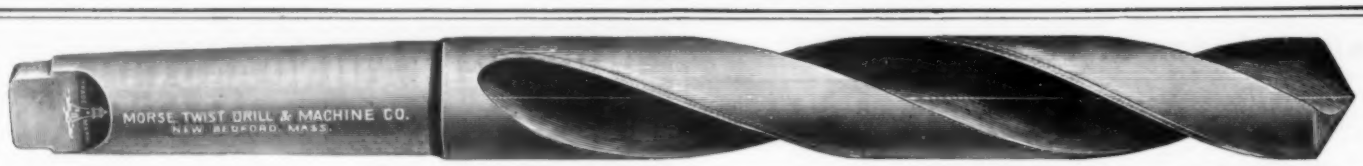
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
YONKERS, D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

SPRINKLERS
We are Headquarters on them.
There are several kinds—**Cactus, Japanese, Pork, National,** and others.
We are the largest manufacturers in the world, and no other firm has yet equalled us in this specialty.
Before you buy let us send you Catalogues and Prices.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

The L. Schreiber & Sons Co.
DESIGNERS BUILDERS OF STEEL BUILDINGS.
STRUCTURAL STEEL, ORNAMENTAL IRON,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.
Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."
THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
SPECIALTIES:
Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.
Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.
Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.
All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.



Architects, Builders and Contractors

Know the points of Superiority of Slate for Roofing.

Durability, Beauty, Cleanliness.

Absolutely Fire-proof. No Expense for Maintenance.

OUR BRANDS:

Bangor Excelsior, Star,

American Bangor, Albion.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original. Our Catalogue Free —gives valuable information about slate.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO,
MANUFACTURERS,
QUARRIES: Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa. EASTON, PA.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.

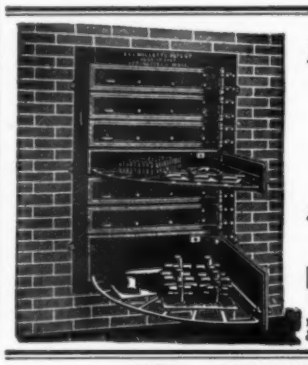
Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE

BOLTS

Square and Hexagon Heads.

3/16 in. x 3/8 in. to 6 in. x 16 ft.



MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN.**

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it . .

DOUBLE DOORS,
One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermeyer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago; also J. W. Paxon & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAHN'S Latest Improved Watchman's Time Detector,

With Safety Lock Attachment

for 6, 12 or 18 stations. Registering is done by numbers from 1 to 6, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18, each station having its number. Highest award at the World's Fair. Write for full particulars, circulars and prices to

B. NANZ & CO.,
127 Duane St., N. Y.

Latrobe Steel Company,

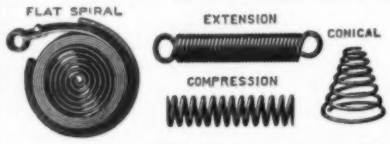
Manufacturers of STEEL TIRES for Locomotive and Car Wheels.

Works, Latrobe, Pa. Branch Office, 1506 Bowling Green Offices, 11 Broadway, N. Y. Main Office, 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.



Wire and Springs
Of Every Description.

CARY SPRING WORKS,
249 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON

True to Pattern — Uniform Structure

CASTINGS

of Every Description.

Superior Quality — Great Strength

NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

GREY & MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDERS.

M.C.B. COUPLERS..

CASTINGS

STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

Anti-Friction Metal

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.

Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

KENDALL & FLICK
MANGANESE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AULTMAN

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE · D ·
THE AULTMAN COMPANY.
CANTON, OHIO.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Power Transmission Mach'nery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffer, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mills Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Pump Valves.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Blds.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Bowen, Jos. E., Norfolk, Va.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zeinicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Railroad Frogs and Switches.
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rails. (steel.)
Males Co, Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bird & Son, F. W., East Walpole, Mass.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Guages.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
DeLoach Mill Mfg Co., Atlanta Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Monipelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
McDonald Bros., Pleasant Hill, Mo.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
American Correspondence School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

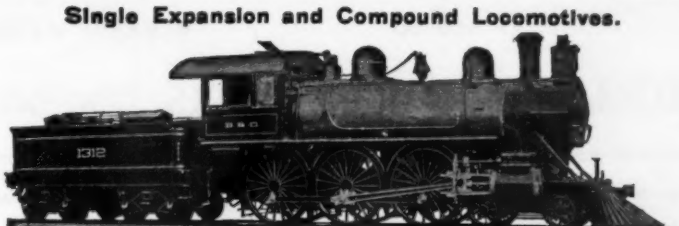
Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

ESTABLISHED 1831. ANNUAL CAPACITY 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA. BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

LOCOMOTIVES

for all classes of service.

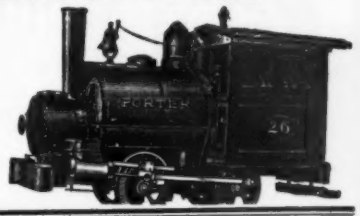
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives.

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N.H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

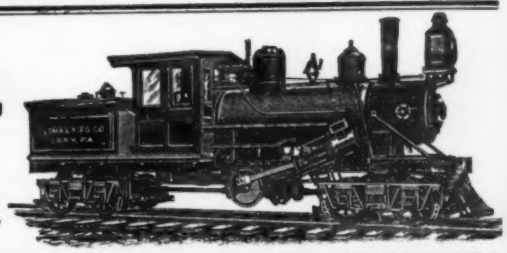
Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,



For Wood or Iron Rail.

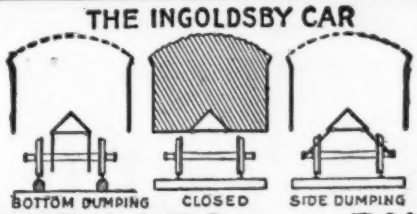
Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.

THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.

FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP

AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE

IMMEDIATELY

AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME.

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY

THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.

CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. L. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. G. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES. SWITCH FIXTURES. ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills, Presses.

Write to GENERAL MANUFACTURERS OF **MACHINERY**

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Engineers, Detroit. Pittsburg. Boston.

Design and Construct Complete Power Plants for Lighting and Power Purposes in Mills and factories. . . . . .

Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Compound and Corliss Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Mechanical Draft, Steam Turbines, Economizers, etc., etc. . . .

BUILT BY

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg. Chicago. Write nearest office Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Westinghouse

Compact, Durable
Large Overload Capacity **Motors**

Westinghouse Electric

& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Write nearest Sales Office. Sales Offices in all Large Cities.

Standard Traction Brake Co.

120 Liberty Street, New York City.

Complete Power Brake Equipment for Traction Cars.

Independent Motor-Driven Compressors. Magnetic Brake and Electric Car-Heating Apparatus. Axle-Driven Compressors. Air Brake Storage System.

Manufactured by

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

59-V2

ORIGINAL GEO. H. CORLISS & GREEN-WHEELOCK ENGINES

We furnish complete Steam Plants with guaranteed economy as low as 1 Pound of Coal Per H. P. Per Hour.

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO. PROVIDENCE R.I. U.S.A.

OPERATING CORLISS STEAM ENGINE WORKS

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Rower & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaft Coupling. (Compression.)
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New Yerk, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noerden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. E., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Superheaters.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stills. (Turpentine.)
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O
Morrison & Kindervater Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N.Y.
Smith, Sam'l J., & Co., Charlotte N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Harry Bros. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Chesapeake Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tools. (Pnuematic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y
Standard Peumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Torches. (Kerosene.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.
Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Old Dominion Land Co., Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell H. W. & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John, Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

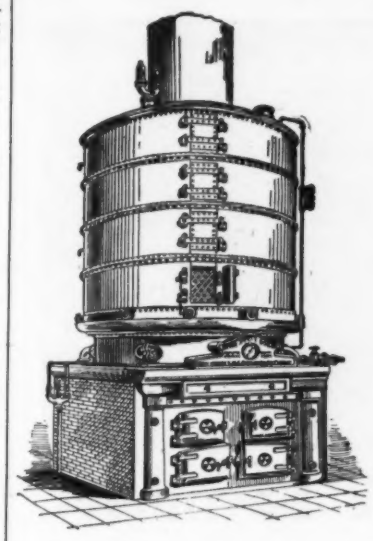
Water Still.
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works N. Clarendon, Pa.



STEAM-POWER
MANUFACTURERS.

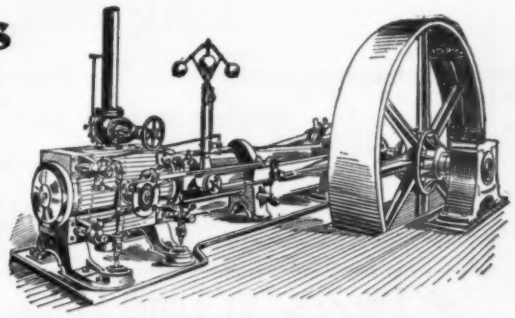
BERRY SAFETY
BOILERS,

60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 and 350 H. P.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss
Steam Engines,
High-Pressure or Condensing.

Corliss Compound Steam Engines.



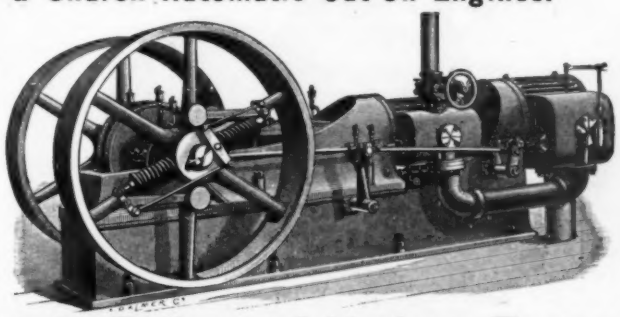
Corliss Engines for Direct Connected Generators.

High-Duty Compound Pumping Engines, for Public Water Supply.

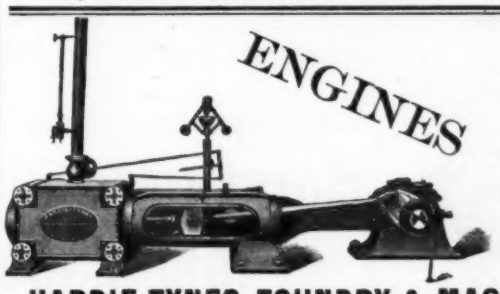
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Phoenix Iron Works Co. Meadville, Pa. U. S. A.
BUILDERS
Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion.
Belted, Direct Connected.
50 to 800 Horse Power.



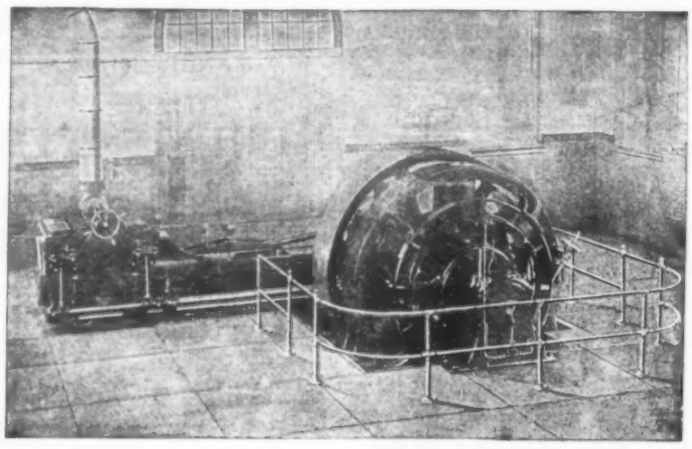
High Grade Boilers of Various Types.
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.
Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS, 103 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.
New York—15 Cortlandt St.
Chicago—1105 Rookery.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, Birmingham, Ala.

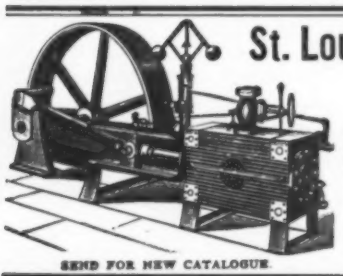
SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.



McIntosh & Seymour Engines,

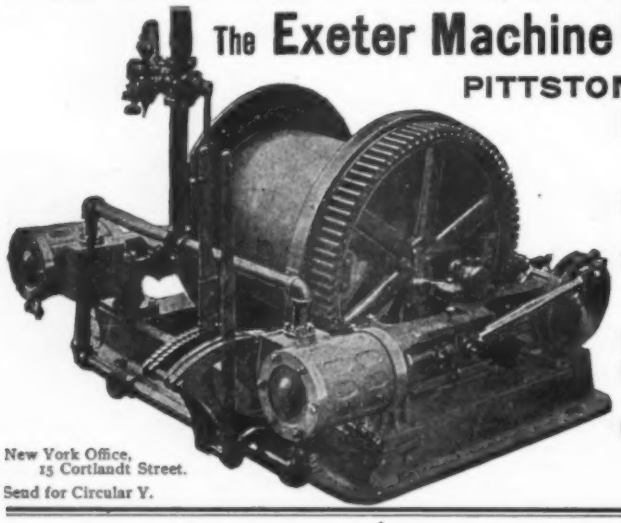
Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO. AUBURN, N. Y. 26 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.



St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,

100 Chouteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
BUILDERS OF
St. Louis Corliss Engine.
50 TO 2000 H. P.
Brick Machinery.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



The Exeter Machine Works

PITTSTON, PA.

Hoisting Engines FOR Contractors and Mines.
Coal Handling Machinery FOR Power Houses, Coal Yards and Mines.
Cable and Automatic Railways.

New York Office, 15 Cortlandt Street.
Send for Circular Y.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC

HOISTING MACHINERY.

CRANES

THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate Alone stands unequalled for Burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue &c.

For Boiler and other furnaces.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines

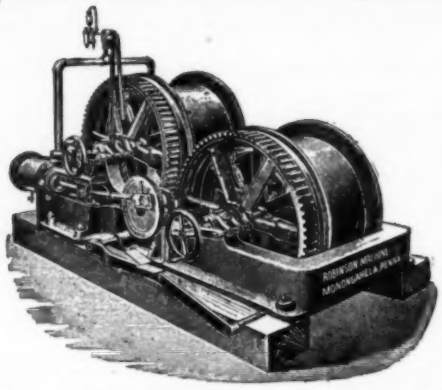
DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.
129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mention this Journal.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

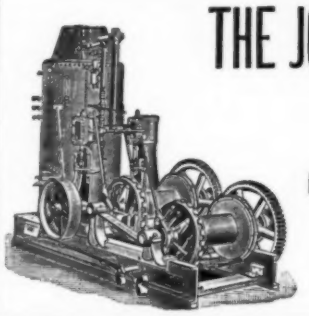
WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

HOISTING MACHINERY



Double Drum Friction Clutch Tail-Rope Engine
With Drums Set Tandem.
Coal Mine Supplies of All Kinds.
Write for prices and particulars.

ROBINSON MACHINE CO
FOUNDERS & MACHINISTS
MONONGAHELA, PA.



THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO.
Manufacturers of
Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.
Write for Catalogue "F."

LIDGERWOOD Hoisting Engines,

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.
OVER 17,500 IN USE.
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.
Send for Latest Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

For estimates and further particulars address,
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Boilers and Engines.

Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,
Mfr's Agent and Contractor. 103 E. Lombard St., BALTIMORE, MD.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg Co, Kendallville, Ind.
Nimo, T. W. Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S C.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Perry Andrews & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Wire Cloth. (Iron Steel, Brass, etc.)
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. R., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

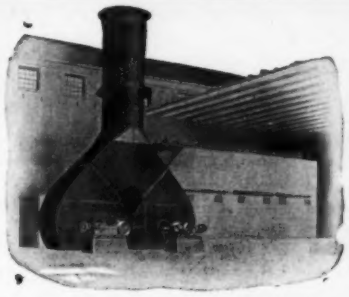
Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]

Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.



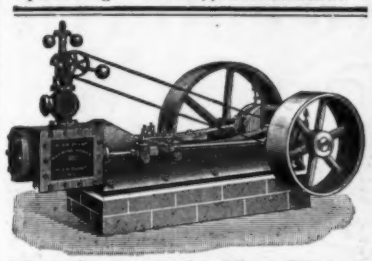
AMERICAN BLOWER CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, 141 Broadway. Chicago, 1550 Marquette Bldg. London, 70 Gracechurch St.

DYNAMOS
10 K. W.—800 K. W.

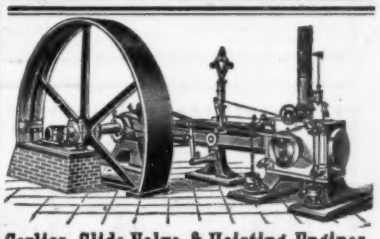
ENGINES
10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.

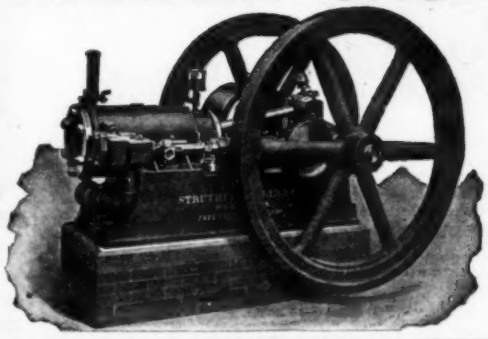


Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 80 Horse Power.
HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,
BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.

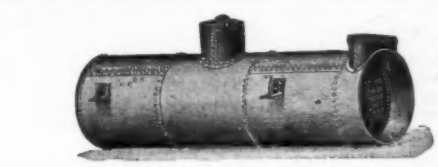


SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
MANUFACTURED BY
Struthers, Wells & Co.
WARREN, PA.
N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

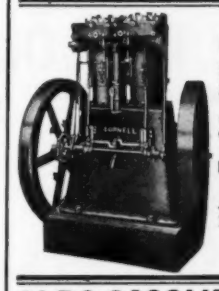
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.
Richmond, Va.
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE
Improved Bates Corliss Engine
FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.
THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

THE MIETZ & WEISS Kerosene and Gas Engine
CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.

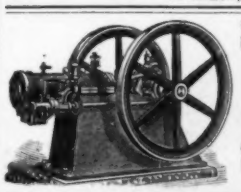
Burns Kerosene. Self-igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'l. Awarded gold medal, Pan-Amer. Expos., Buffalo, 1901.
A. MIETZ, 128 Mott St., N. Y.



Boilers and Engines,
HEATERS AND TANKS.
Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.
The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.



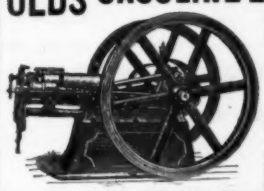
"CORNELL"
Gas & Gasoline Engines
from 3 to 50 h. p., for Electric Lighting and Gen'l Power Purposes.
Write for Special advertising prices on first engine.
Manufactured by
ELLINGTON MFG. CO.,
QUINCY, ILL.
Also Manufacturers of
Malleable and Gray Iron Castings, Heavy Forgings.



Gas and Gasoline Engines
embody new and important departures in design and operation.
Send for catalog "G."
COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.

Atlas Engine Works.
Indianapolis.
P. O. Box 720.

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



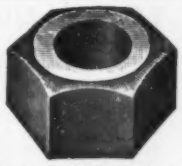
are remarkable for their
ECONOMY
and
DURABILITY.
Notice how few parts.
Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.
OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.
Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

Harrisburg Engines
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works,
Harrisburg, Pa., U. S. A.

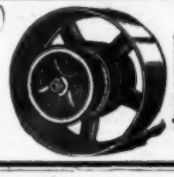
FARQUHAR
Engines
Boilers
Saw Mills,
Threshing Machinery.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd. YORK, PA

Cold Punched Nuts!



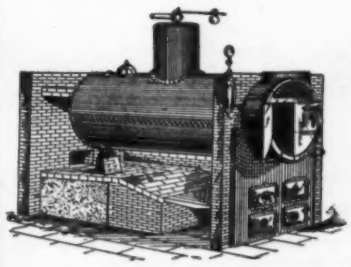
We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.
They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished.
It will pay you to get our prices.
The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

The "B & C" FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY (PATENTED)
Specially Designed For Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines.
Bolts directly on engine fly-wheel.
A powerful grip combined with a positive release.
A simple mechanism enclosed in a dust-proof case.
The greatest ease of operation and adjustment.
Write for catalogue and prices.
WHITMAN MANUFACTURING CO., Garwood, New Jersey.



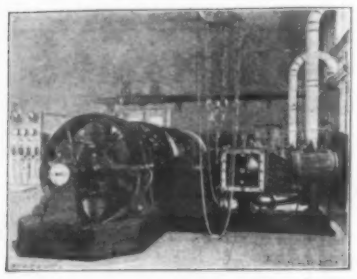
"B. & C." Gas Engine Clutch Pulley.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,
Injectors, Inspirators,
Saw Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys,
Hangers, Etc.
J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

Coggins and MacBryde,
Manufacturers' Agents.
LONG DISTANCE C. & P. TELEPHONE.
Gate Valves for Steam, Water, Gas, etc.; Fire Hydrants. Cast Iron Water Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines. Steam, Power and Water-Works Supplies in General.
Foundry Supplies. Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
Southern Agents for EDDY VALVES, etc.



AUTOMATIC
Self-Oiling
ENGINES
for
Electric Service.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PENNA.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS
NEW YORK
"GLOVEBOXES"
ALL FOREIGN OFFICES
"BABCOCK"

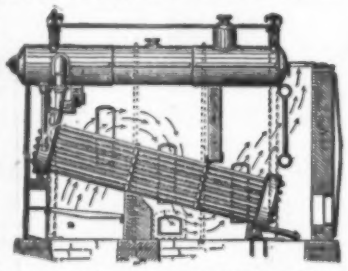
STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON 38 FEDERAL ST.
PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.
CHICAGO MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 319 CARONDELET ST.
PITTSBURGH EMPIRE BLDG.
CLEVELAND CUYAHOGA BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. EQUITABLE BLDG.
MEXICO CITY 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ
HAVANA, CUBA 105 CALLE DE LA HABANA



HAMMOND
PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER.
The most economic boiler on the market.
"THE QUICK STEAMER."
HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.
Stills, Stand Pipes, Steel Stacks, Etc.
Tankage Promptly Supplied.
ALWAYS RELIABLE.
HAMMOND IRON WORKS,
WARREN PA., U. S. A.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Safe,
Economical,
Durable,

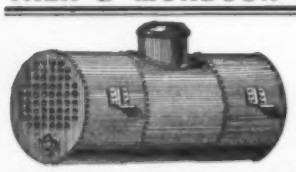
Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT
Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,

Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL. The Hazelton Boiler Co., formerly 120-122 Liberty Street, New York, begs to announce that it has Removed its Main Office to the Works, **Rutherford, N. J.**, where all Correspondence should be Addressed.
Rutherford is on Erie Railroad, nine miles from New York. Telephone, 6-M Rutherford. Oct. 10, 1901.

Fuel Oil Burners

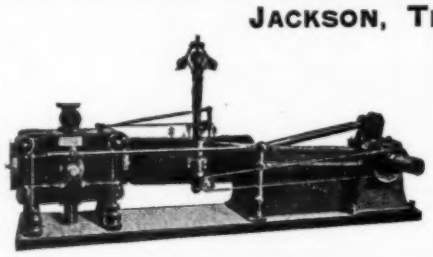
for your boilers reduces your operating expenses.
The oil burners that will give most satisfaction in their economical burning of oil are manufactured by

Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

We contract to furnish and install all appliances for complete Fuel Oil Burning Plants. Write us.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,

JACKSON, TENN.



—Builders of—

Corliss Engines,

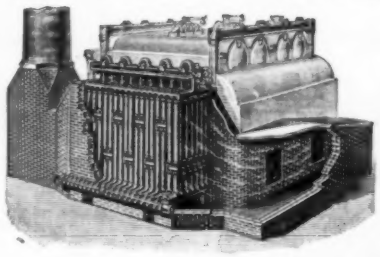
Slide-Valve Engines,
Tubular Boilers and
Saw-Mill Machinery.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS,
FEED WATER HEATERS,
General Steel Plate Construction.

GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.

250,000 BOILERS

Green's Economizer



by reason of its demonstrated efficiency has met with universal adoption in the stationary steam boiler plant. Used with any type of boiler from 100 to 36,000 h.p. Trade competition renders every possible economy necessary—we save not only **10 to 20 per cent.** in fuel, but save also in boiler repairs and necessity of new boilers. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer," free.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A. **MATTEAWAN, N. Y.**

THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.

Rainbow Packing.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Black throughout the length of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.
Will Hold Highest Pressure.
Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo., 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS
of any size for any purpose.
STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

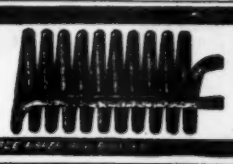
Exeter Blowers
AND
VENTILATING FANS
HEATING AND VENTILATING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.

The Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators

not only give better service than other makes, but they last longer and require less repairs. They are of superior design, are extra strong and heavy, and each lubricator is tested at 300 pounds pressure to the square inch before it leaves the factory. Catalogue on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

COILS of Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe. Send for Catalogue.



The National Pipe Bending Co. 97 Lloyd St. New Haven, Conn.

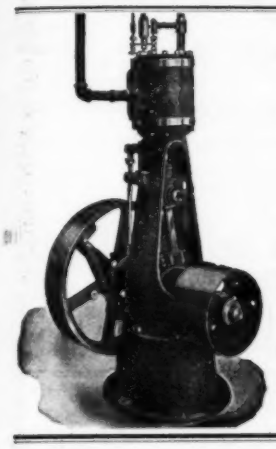
BENDS

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers, SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



GET IN THE GAME!

Don't try to light your factory or mill in the old fashioned way, but install an electric lighting plant and a

HILL

Light Vertical Automatic Engine

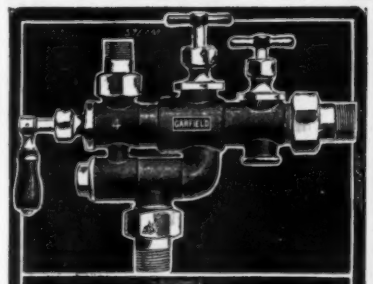
to run your dynamos and generators. Best engine for this purpose on earth. Nine sizes, 3 to 20 H. P.

Write for Catalogue "N" and Prices.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,

North Park St., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

ALBANY GREASE ADAM COOK'S SONS, West Street, New York City U. S. A. LUBRICATES EVERYTHING.



The Garfield Double Jet INJECTORS

Designed for a high lift and to take water at a high temperature. Absolutely positive in operation. Cannot fail. Send for complete Injector Catalog.

The Ohio Injector Co. Wadsworth, Ohio.

Two Methods

You want full boiler pressure at your engine to use steam economically. There are two methods of getting it:

One way is to use such very large steam pipes that there is practically no drop in pressure, the friction being reduced to a minimum. This method is very expensive in operation, as the large pipes increase the condensation loss, each square-foot of covered pipe, under average conditions, condensing steam costing about $1 a year.

The other, and we think you will admit the better method, is to use smaller pipes, reducing the condensation and overcoming the frictional loss by placing a

COCHRANE RECEIVER SEPARATOR

near the engine. Its large volume serves as a storage reservoir, so that, owing to the intermittent flow of steam in the engine, steam flowing steadily from the boiler can accumulate in this reservoir and thus give you full boiler pressure.

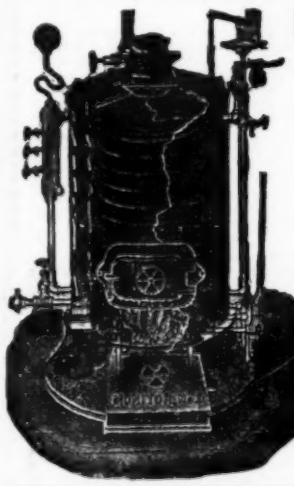
Moreover, this Cochrane Receiver Separator would always be there to intercept water and save your engine. *Pipes, no matter how large, will not do this.*

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE 12-S.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,

Allegheny Ave. and 17th Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.

Wrought-Iron Coil Boilers.

Positively the Greatest Fuel Economist of the Age for

STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND SALESROOM:

BREWERS' EXCHANGE BUILDING,

Fayette and Liberty Streets,

BALTIMORE, MD.

U. J. BOSSLER, Manager.

Home Office and Works, LANDISVILLE, PA.

Estimates Furnished for Heating on Application.

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son

MANUFACTURERS

91 Liberty St., New York.

Tubular Boilers, Stacks and Sheet Iron Work.

Carriages, Head Blocks, Carriage Set Works,

DUBOIS BAND SAW MILLS.

Good work and satisfaction guaranteed.

DuBOIS IRON WORKS,

DuBOIS, PA.

WAINWRIGHT FEED WATER HEATERS. SURFACE CONDENSERS. EXPANSION JOINTS. ARE MADE BY THE TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

BOILERS

and COMPLETE POWER PLANTS, STACKS, EXHAUST STEAM HEATING, etc

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

Send for Catalog.

Bonar Gauge Cocks

Stop that Drip! Drip!! Dripping!!!

Can be re-seated under boiler pressure, and last forever. Sent on 30 days' trial.

TRY A SET.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEAM BOILER

Inspection and Insurance.

Boilers do explode and cause damage to property and sometimes destroy life or cause personal injury.

Inspections carefully made tend to prevent explosion, and insurance provides indemnity against loss by explosion.

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY.

Home Office, BALTIMORE,

furnishes the best inspection service that good salaries and careful selection of men can provide. Adjusts and pays losses immediately.

SURPLUS TO POLICYHOLDERS, - - $1,468,000.00

VINCENT GATE VALVES

Have an adjustable wedge and Do NOT LEAK.

SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY E.M.DART MFG.Co PROVIDENCE R.I.

DART UNION

The Fairbanks Co. Sales Agents.

THE BEST UNION COUPLING MADE IN THE WORLD. NO RUST ON EITHER SIDE.

Wet Steam and Impure Exhaust Steam

two sources of engine trouble which

Austin Steam Separators

absolutely prevent. The Separator that separates all condensation from live steam and all oil, grease and other impurities from exhaust, all of the time.

We ship to responsible concerns anywhere in the United States on 30 days' trial, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.

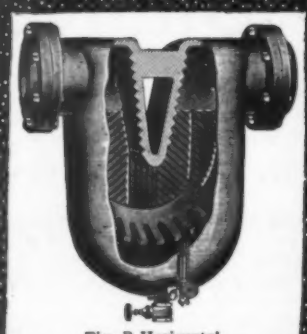


Fig. B Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St
DETROIT. MICH.

THE ROBINSON
OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle,
Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

American Pressure and Vacuum Gauges

with Bourdon Springs and Non-Corrosive Movements.

HIGHEST AWARD at Paris Exposition, 1900. The only American Indicator to receive a medal. The gold medal awarded at Pan-American Exposition on Gauges, Pop Valves, Indicators and Engineering Specialties.

"The Indicators that made Indicators Famous"

WE MAKE INDICATORS THAT INDICATE.

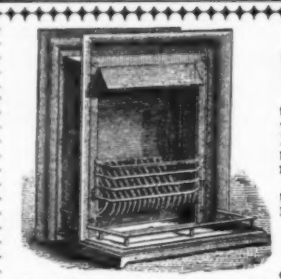
The American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.

Address Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate



to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.**

What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

Boston Blower Co.

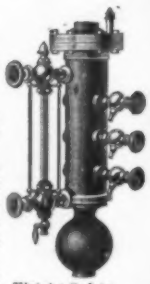
HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters,
Direct Connected,
Electric & Steam Outfits,
Dry Kilns,
Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

An Improvement which Economizes

Is bound to get the approval of the American manufacturer—the reason for the success attained by the

WRIGHT IMPROVED **Safety Water Columns**



Wright Safety Water Column.

They do their work, and in addition pay for their cost over and over in fuel economy, obviating boiler repairs and prolonging the life of boilers.

Let us send catalogue of this and of the

Wright Emergency Steam Trap,

a simple, efficient, unfailing device which discharges instantly any unusual inflow of water. Wastes no steam under ordinary conditions.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
80 SHELBY STREET COR. WOODBRIDGE. DETROIT, MICH.

G. L. STUEBNER
IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURER OF
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting
HOISTING BUCKETS
FOR HANDLING
Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.

Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

CORNELL BLOWERS
—AND—
EXHAUSTERS
(POOLE PATENT.)

will do more work with less h. p. than any other make.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,
26th St. and 11th Ave., New York.

EDWARD J. ETTING.
39 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.

AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **WINDLASSES.** CAPSTANS

BUILT BY THE

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

Cabinet and Builders' Hardware.
Specialties in Iron.
WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.
Wrightsville, Pa.

BLOWER SYSTEMS
STERLING BLOWER & PIPE MFG. CO.
88 WYSHOPE AVE., HARTFORD CONN.

STEAM SUPERHEATERS HIGH DUTY HYD. RAMS, ARMORD PUMP VALVES Power Specialty Co NEW YORK.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR

POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

See our Exhibit at the Pan-American.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

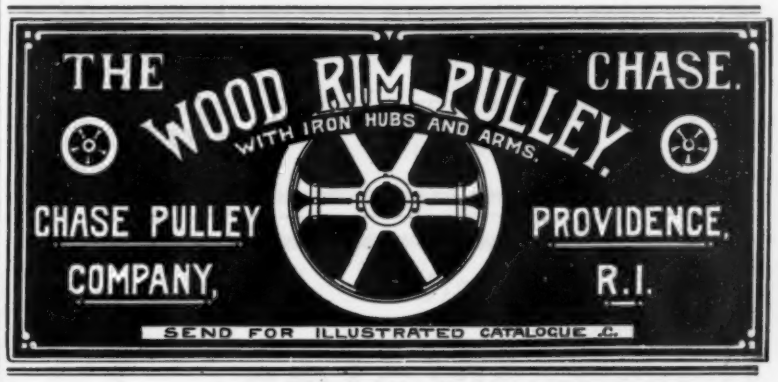
THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Standard Scales.

Valves, Supplies and Machinery, Gas and Gasolene Engines.

Send for New Illustrated Supply Catalogue.



Do your Belts slip?

Then why not use accurately cut or planed gearing and save a large percentage of your power which you are now wasting? You don't like the noise. Ah! That's where we come in. We are

Specialists in Noiseless Gearing

Have been making our Patent Noiseless Pinions—**NEW PROCESS PINIONS,** we call them—for over twelve years. Hard work it was at first to get them just right, but we kept at it and profited by our experience. Now we have them right in every way. They are noiseless, durable, cleanly, make very little vibration, and don't appreciably wear the gear wheels they mesh with. And they are specified by the leading concerns in the country which have a demand for quiet running gearing. You know what that means. Let us send you catalogue with further details.

We Also Make Metal Gears.

THE

New Process Raw Hide Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PULLEYS

BENT RIM

The I. & E. GREENWALD CO.

Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.

Steam Engines,

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of All Kinds and Sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.

Write for Catalogue.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C & Lieber's Codes.

THE BLAKESLEE

PATENT AUTOMATIC

Friction Clutch

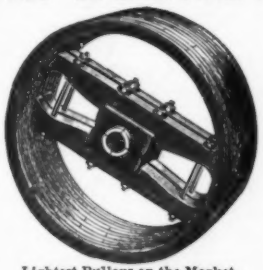
Requires absolutely no attention.
Positive Automatic Grip and Release.
Most Perfect and Practical Clutch for all purposes.
Equally suitable for belt driven or direct connected outfits. Printed matter and prices on application.

The Blakeslee Mfg. Co.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE BUCKEYE

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS



Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

The Ohio Pulley Co. MARION, OHIO.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &C.

THE ONLY

Pneumatic Pulley.

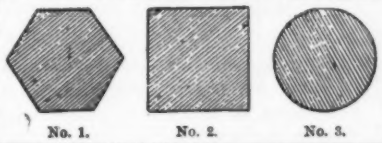
MILTON F. WILLIAMS & CO.

9th and Montgomery Sts.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

SHAFTING.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

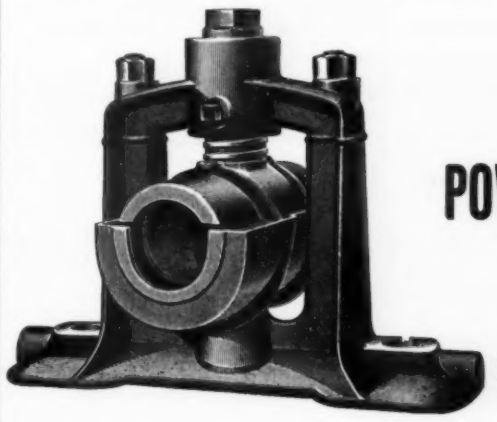
V. A. MOORE & CO.,
Sole Southern Representatives, ATLANTA, GA.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co.
West ave. cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N.Y.

Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.



T. B. WOOD'S SONS,

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

POWER TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES

Including

Rope Transmission.

Special attention paid to complete equipments of machinery for the transmission of power. Rope Drives designed and furnished to transmit any amount of power.

Send for Catalogue and Mention this paper.

We Are Prepared

to furnish our customers with just what they require in the way of Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery.

Wherever the conditions are such that the ordinary ice-making machine cannot be used, we are prepared to build special machinery to meet these conditions.

In executing contracts calling for special machinery, we give the work the same careful attention that we do in manufacturing our regular line of goods.

There is nothing in the way of machinery of this character, including engines and boilers, which we cannot furnish, and furnish without delay.

Our catalogue shows special work of this kind which we have done, also views and descriptions of the YORK MACHINE, which has over three hundred users in this country.

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.

YORK, PENNSYLVANIA.

The Kennicott

Water Softener

A Machine for Softening Water for Boilers.

Send for Booklet, 3d Edition.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler St., Chicago.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made — Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

Send for our General Catalogue.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE **LINDE**

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING

MACHINE.

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. FITTINGS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE **PIPING.**

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

THE FRED. W. WOLF CO.,

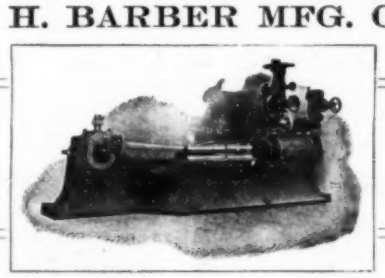
139 to 143 REES ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE MANUFACTURE **COILS** OF ALL KINDS



AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

SOUTHERN ABESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

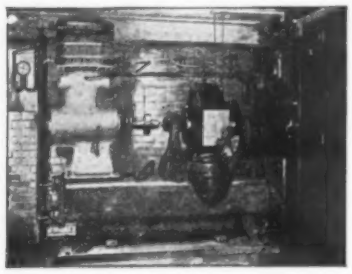
OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. **THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT.** They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.

H. McK. WILSON MANUFACTURING CO.

St. Louis, Mo.

We manufacture **Ice Machines** of 5, 10 and 15 ton Capacity, of great Simplicity and Durability. Write for prices.



Small Refrigerating Machines

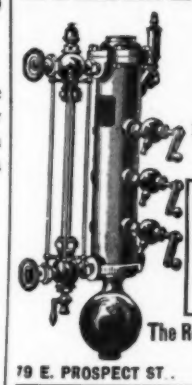
Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds to 25 Tons of Ice Per Day.
Sixteen Sizes.

With arrangements for larger capacities if desired. Requiring not over one horse power per ton of refrigeration. Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. Operated with any power at low cost. Automatic if run with electric motor and our thermostat. Quiet running. No ammonia taint. Catalogue.

The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

RELIANCE



Safety Water Columns

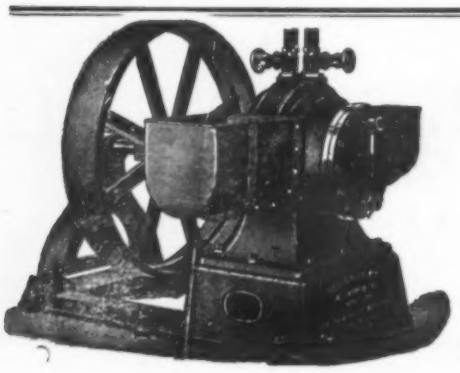
Save Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages. ECONOMY. SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name **"Reliance"** is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture **Reliance** Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.

SOLE MFRS.,

79 E. PROSPECT ST. CLEVELAND, O.



Our Improved **Results Guaranteed.**

Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.

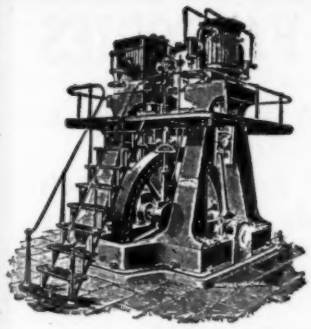
Mechanical Refrigeration

Will give a lower and more uniform temperature.

Write **Remington Machine Co.**

Wilmington, Del.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



If in Buffalo this summer go to Dold's Packing House. Arctic Ice Plant or Magnus Bock Brewery and see the Arctics.

ARCTIC
ICE-MAKING and REFRIGERATING Machinery.

Machines running to-day that have been in continuous service for over twenty years.

WRITE TO
The Arctic Machine Co.
CANTON, OHIO.

THE VILTER MFG. CO.
832 Clinton Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating MACHINERY,

Corliss Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.
Brewers' and Bottlers' Outfits.

Callahan's Specialties.

Once Tried, Always Used.

Steam Joint and Pipe Cement, For all leaking pipes, steam and flange joints. 15 years' established reputation.

Anti-Slip Belt Dressing Instantly stops all slipping belts. Preserves the leather.

Fibre Cord Belt Lacing. Strong as the Belt itself. An entirely novel idea for lacing belts.

Rubber Roof Cement, For all leaking roofs. Will stick to a wet roof.

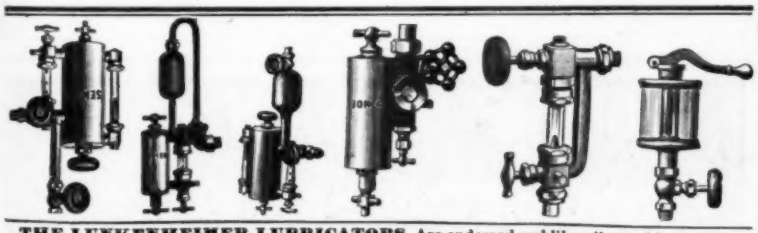
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Geo. Callahan & Co.

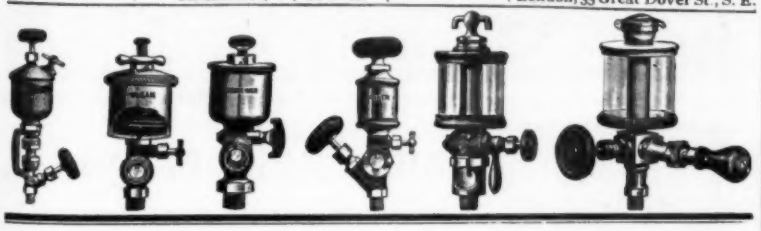
Sole Manufacturers of Callahan's Specialties for Mill Use.

Free samples sent on request. Send for our circulars with testimonial letters.

No. 218 Front St., New York.



THE LUNKENHEIMER LUBRICATORS Are endorsed and liberally used by intelligent steam users everywhere. If you want perfect working and reliable cups specify LUNKENHEIMER make and order from your dealer. Write for catalog of Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances of superior quality. **THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.**
Sole Makers and Patentees, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A. | BRANCHES: New York, 26 Courtlandt St. London, 35 Great Dover St., S. E.



The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

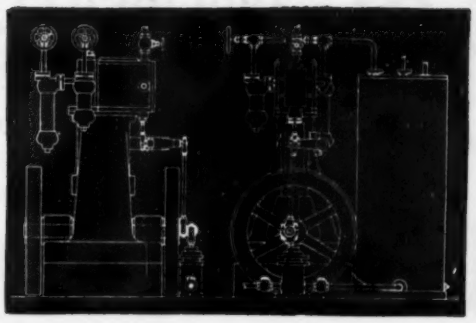
LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Ice is Bulky

and spoils provisions by dampness and insufficient degree of cold. Opposed to this is our

Carbonic Anhydride System

of refrigeration which insures dry, clean, odorless air at the low temperature required for successful refrigeration. Saves space; costs no more than ice—oftentimes less—and can be relied upon as being easy to operate and absolutely safe. Machines from a quarter-ton daily capacity up to the largest desirable size.

Write us direct or to our nearest branch.

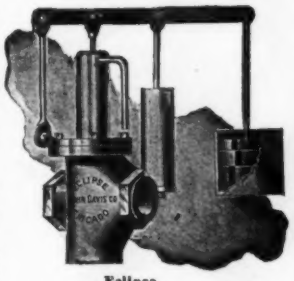
The Cochran Co., Lorain, Ohio.

BRANCHES:
E. C. Moxham & Co., 80 Williams St., N.Y. City, East. Agts.
E. C. Moxham & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. M. Campbell, 545 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
Fred Del Bondio, 312 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.
E. B. Beck & Co., 103 Front St., San Francisco, California.
Laufketter-Bendit M. E. Co., 810 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

The Cochran Company

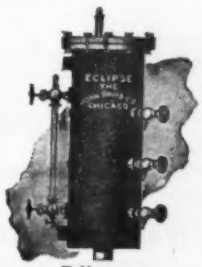
Office and Works
Lorain
Ohio
U.S.A.

Branches
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburg
New Orleans
San Francisco



Eclipse Reducing Valve.

The John Davis Co.,



Eclipse Safety Water Column.

Wells and Michigan Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steam, Plumbing and Water Works Material,

Full Weight Wrought-Iron Pipe

and the following Steam Specialties:

"Eclipse" Steam Traps,
"Eclipse" Back Pressure Valves,
"Eclipse" Reducing Valves,
"Eclipse" Separators,
"Eclipse" Safety Water Columns,
"Eclipse" Free Exhaust Valves,
"Eclipse" Blow-Off Valves,
"Eclipse" Low-Water Alarms.

"Sectional" Eclipse Separator.

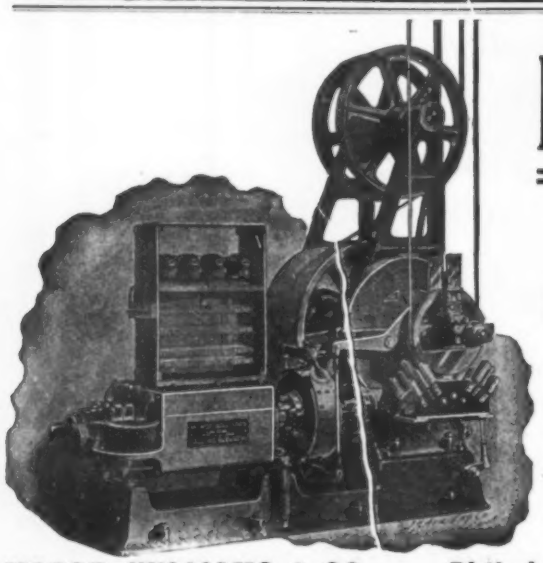
We make a specialty of furnishing pipe and fittings to sketch for large plants.

Send for our catalogues and send us your specifications and blue prints.

Eclipse Back Pressure Valve.

SET 'EM UP YOURSELF

OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES
ARE THE BEST MADE
We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty
WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93
EATON & PRINCE CO.
70-76 Michigan St., Chicago



Elevators
Electric
Hydraulic
Steam
Belt
Hand.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia. Atlanta.

JEFFREY Elevators, Conveyors
FOR
Mills, Factories, Power-Houses, Etc.
Electric Locomotives,
Coal Washing Machinery,
Screening Machinery,
Crushing Machinery,
Elevating, Conveying and
Power-Transmission
Machinery.
Send for Catalogue.
Address
THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.,
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. DENVER.

Wire Rope.
Insulated Wires.
Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.
Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
NEW YORK: 30 Dey Street.
CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

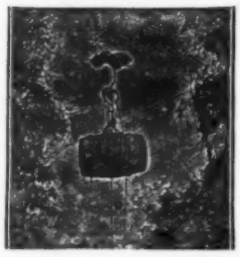
ESTABLISHED 1848. MANUFACTURERS OF IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE. INSULATED WIRES. UNDERGROUND CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. COPPER WIRE.

M·O·N·A·R·C·H WIRE ROPE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
(BEST MADE.)
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Manufacturers of
Wire Rope
For All Purposes.
Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.
ASK FOR CATALOG.

Old Colony
GEO·B·CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.
NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE.
NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE.
ALL SIZES FROM 3/16 TO 2 IN DIAMETER IN LENGTHS UP TO 500 FT. IN STOCK
TRANSMISSION ROPE

Cable Hoist-Conveyor at St. Paul, Minn.

Cable Hoist-Conveyors,
Laurent-Cherry Patent System,
requiring no Fall-Rope Carriers; and others.
MANUFACTURED BY
The Trenton Iron Co.
TRENTON, N. J.
Engineers and Contractors and Sole Licensees in North America for the Bleichert System of Wire Rope Tramways. Also Wire Rope Equipments for Surface and Underground Haulage, Etc.
Illustrated book on application.
NEW YORK OFFICE: Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1114 Monadnock Building.



United Telpherage Co.
20-22 Broad St., New York, U. S. A.
Automatic Transportation of Material by Electricity.
Send for Circulars Nos. 11-12-14.

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS,
114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.
CINCINNATI, O.
CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

ELEVATORS PASSENGER and FREIGHT
Of Every Description.
ALBRO-CLEM ELEVATOR CO., 703 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia.

THE HIGHEST AWARD.

At the Pan-American Exposition we received a GOLD MEDAL, the highest award granted on Mechanical Rubber Goods.

Among careful, shrewd buyers, BOSTON BELTING Co.'s products rank highest, because they are reliable, uniform in quality, durable, and the most economical.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

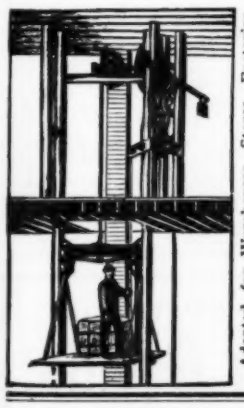
JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agt. & Gen. Mgr. **GEO. H. FORSYTH,** Asst. Mgr.

Manufacturers of High Grade Mechanical Rubber Goods, Belting, Hose, Packings, Valves, Rubber Covered Rollers, etc.

BOSTON, 256 Devonshire St. **NEW YORK,** 100 Reade St. **PHILADELPHIA,** 14 N. 4th Street. **BALTIMORE,** 26 Light Street. **ATLANTA,** 40-46 S. Forsyth St. **NEW ORLEANS,** 404-406 Carondelet St.

BATES'

Hand Elevators.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

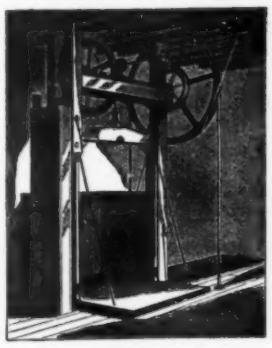
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.

Felton's Mill Brushes

CATALOGUE FREE.
S. A. Felton & Son Co.
Manchester, N. H. & Boston.

THE PARK MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Freight Elevators.



HAND ELEVATOR.

We manufacture a full line of

Hand and Belt Power Elevators.

They are the **simplest, best** and **cheapest** on the **market.**

All of our machinery is fully guaranteed. Correspond with us and we will be glad to give you the benefit of our experience.

PARK MANUFACTURING CO.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

☞Send for our descriptive leaflet.

The Renold Silent Chain Gear

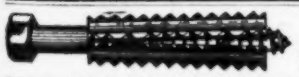
SILENT

can be run at **HIGH SPEEDS** with absolutely **NO NOISE** and a minimum of friction.

Perfect action throughout the life of the chain. In extended and successful use in Europe for five years, for power transmission of all varieties and powers—spindles and feeds on machine tools, electric motor drives, governor drives, automobiles of all sorts. *Write for Booklet "D."*

Link-Belt Engineering Co.
New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY
NICETOWN, PHILA.

WALL'S OILERS AND TORCHES MADE OF STEEL.
Send for Booklet. P. WALL MFG. SUPPLY CO., Allegheny, Pa.



Only two parts. Used with regular lag screws of any length.
DIAMOND EXPANSION BOLT
for fastening all kinds of ornamental iron work, railings, fire escapes, electrical work, &c., to brick, stone or any kind of masonry.
HENRY B. NEWHALL, Plainfield, N. J.

ELEVATORS

Hand Power.—Capacity from 500 to 2,000 lbs.
For { FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, STABLES, etc.
J. G. SPEIDEL, - - READING, PA.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR
Hand, Belt and Electric Power.
PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

We have recent information from a user of the

RHOADS TANNATE ROUNDED BELT

THAT BY ACTUAL TEST IT WORE FOUR TIMES AS LONG AS OAK BELT ON THE SAME MACHINES. Write us for a free working sample to try. We make Flat "Tannate" Belts, too.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS, Wilmington, Del.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS

BELTING

Made of centers, oak-tanned by slow process.

Factory: Newark, N. J.

49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

"Camel" HAIR BELTING.

ROSSENDALE-REDDAWAY BELTING & HOSE CO.
NEWARK, N. J.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK
CANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING

The "Original Candy"
Cotton Duck Belting,
Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "CANDY" belts paramount.
Send for illustrated catalogue, prices, etc., to
The Candy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

What you need if you have

BELTS

exposed to steam, moisture, heat, oils, acid fumes, alkalies or atmospheric changes.

Try a

"LEATHERINE FILLED" BELT

and have no further trouble.

LEATHER BELTS

filled with LEATHERINE, will transmit more power than ordinary belts because the LEATHERINE when properly applied gives a first-class contact with the pulley and increases the dynamic power of the belt. It also makes the belt more durable and economical to run.

CHARLES A. SCHIEREN & CO.

SOLE AGENTS,

NEW YORK, . . 45-51 FERRY STREET
CHICAGO, . . 46-48 S. CANAL STREET
BOSTON, . . . 119 HIGH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, 226 N. THIRD STREET
PITTSBURG, . . 240 THIRD AVENUE
DENVER, . . 1315 SIXTEENTH STREET

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK BELTING.
PHILADELPHIA.

When you buy new Belting, give "Hoyt" Oak-Tanned Short Lap Leather Belting a trial. It is the best that can possibly be made.

FAYERWEATHER & LADEW, Largest Manufacturers of LEATHER BELTING in the world. SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Main Office and Factory, NEW YORK. Branches, CHICAGO and BOSTON.

SOUTHERN AGENTS:

Baltimore, Md....Carey Mchy. & Supply Co.
Richmond, Va.....J. L. Lindsay.
Norfolk, Va.....E. V. White & Co.
Louisville, Ky.....Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co.
Memphis, Tenn.....J. H. Comn & Co.
Nashville, Tenn.....J. H. Fall & Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio.....The Crane-Hawley Co.
Charlotte, N. C.....Textile Mill Supply Co.
St. Louis, Mo.....Day Rubber Co.
Kansas City, Mo.....Crane Co.
New Orleans, La....Simonds Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Macon, Ga.....Mallary Mill Supply Co.
Atlanta, Ga.....Atlanta Supply Co.

Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:
Eagle,
Chicago,
Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.
Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co.
10 to 12 Wood St.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Eureka Fire Hose Co.

GOLD MEDAL Awarded at Pan American Exposition, 1901.

13 Barclay St., New York.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED
COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose. Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.

TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.
WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

High Grade Rubber Goods,

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, MAIN BELTING COMPANY, CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

Every Mill Man Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
A unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory, are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.
CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENG.

Oak Leather BELTING

Rub Aprons.

T. E. PECHIN,
MANUFACTURER,
2154-56 Germantown Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.

IMPERIAL STITCHED BELTING.

Trade Mark.

DUCK and Rubber, the very best. Carefully made. The stitches re-enforce the tough, strong friction in the belt, holding the plies firmly together, thus making the **Imperial** especially well adapted for hard work and for use in connection with medium and small size pulleys.

Catalogue sent free.
Correspondence solicited.

Hose, Packing, Rubber Covered Rollers.

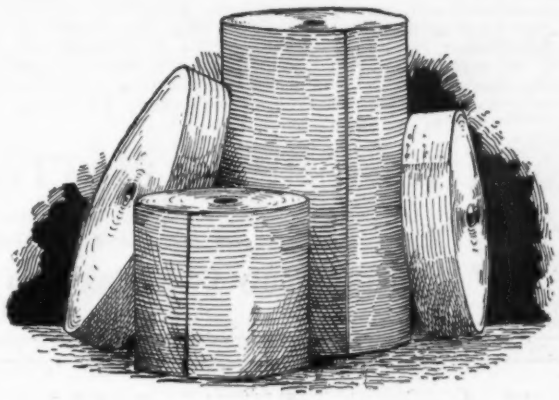
BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. & Gen. Mgr.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

Mechanical Rubber Goods.

BOSTON, 256 Devonshire St. NEW YORK, 100 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 14 N. 4th St. BALTIMORE, 26 Light St.
ATLANTA, 40-46 S. Forsyth St. NEW ORLEANS, 404-406 Carondelet St. MOBILE, 10-16 N. Commerce and Front Sts. NASHVILLE, 309 N. College St.



"When you think of Belts, think of Williams."

J. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

DOVER, N. H.

Branch House: 17 West Lake Street, Chicago.

Hydraulic Jacks,

ALL SIZES and STYLES.
CONSTANTLY IN STOCK.

Think Twice and Try Our Jack Once. Warranted to Work Satisfactorily.

Also Manufacturers of

Presses, Pumps, Accumulators, Valves, Gauges and Fittings.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE H H.

WATSON-STILLMAN CO. 204 to 210 East 43d St., NEW YORK.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.
Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.
Power Transmission Machinery.
Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.
Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.

BURR STONES

For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

An Old Flour Mill

cannot make as much money as a modern mill equipped with Wolf Machinery.

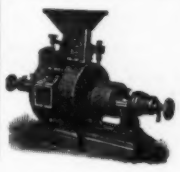
Because Wolf Machinery increases the output and decreases the operating expense.

If you have an old style flour mill write us at once.

The information will not cost you anything and may do you a lot of good.

Ask for our illustrated catalogues of machinery.

The Wolf Company,
We Make The Wolf Gyrator,
Chambersburg, Pa.



Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Box 38, Muncy, Pa.
FLOUR MILL BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

THIS LABEL APPEARS ON EACH SECTION. MAGNESIA 2 KEASBEY & MATTISON CO. AMBLER, PA. SECTIONAL COVERINGS. NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS LABEL.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

THIS LABEL APPEARS ON EACH SECTION. MAGNESIA 2 KEASBEY & MATTISON CO. AMBLER, PA. SECTIONAL COVERINGS. NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS LABEL.

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
New York. Boston. Chicago.

THE BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

TRADE MARK. B

Manufacturers of the famous

"Black Diamond" Prepared Roofing.

Also the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of COAL TAR AND COAL TAR PRODUCTS in the World.

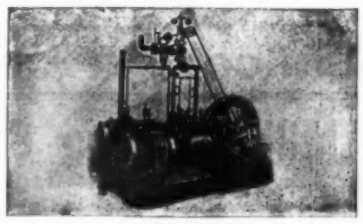
When a File Bears Any One of These Three Trade Marks, it is a First-Class Article,

TRADE MARK — NICHOLSON. — K&F TRADE MARK.

AND A PRODUCT OF THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "H"—Compound Air Compressor.

WE BUILD

Simple and Compound.

This type of Compressor is well suited for general manufacturing, railroad, shop and mining work.

A combination of the best development in steam and pneumatic engineering practice.

We have types for every service.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER,
ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.

TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE FOR ELECTRIC USE.
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FENCE WIRE,
SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.
TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE **Oils**

are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more

ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE

than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.

If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the

GALENA OIL COMPANY,
CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. NO. 19. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 28, 1901. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 28, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

New England and Southern Technical Training.

Anybody desiring to be confirmed in his opinion as to the practicability of any industrial suggestion cannot go amiss in consulting a New Englander. New England has won success by industry, and from its experience is qualified to recognize the merits of any practical project for the advancement of industry generally. The real New Englander is likewise broad-minded and generous. An excellent illustration of its liberality is given in an editorial published in the Evening Standard of New Bedford, Mass., bearing upon the plan for technical training of the poor white boys of the South. It calls it a grand scheme, and says:

Among the encouraging signs for the South is the waking up of the people of that section to the necessity of better technical education for the poor white boys. It is now a generation past since General Armstrong, one of the most far-seeing men that this country has produced within a half-century, established the Hampton Institute. While General Armstrong's fame seems in a fair way to be eclipsed by that of his noted pupil, Booker Washington, it ought never to be forgotten that to him is due, more than to any other one man, the conception of the magnificent work which is being done for the negro in the lines of industrial and technical education. That work has now passed the primary and experimental stage, and may now be regarded as firmly established. Those who venture to depreciate it on the ground that it has not elevated the race to an equal standing with the whites, forget two things—first, that it is only one of the elements of uplifting, and cannot do the work alone; second, that nobody has any business to look for large returns under another quarter of a century. What may yet be realized is beyond imagination, but enough is indicated to show that a similar training must be provided for poor white boys, if they are not to be hopelessly handicapped in life's race.

A thoughtful address dealing with the need of thorough technical education for white boys, and especially for those boys whose circumstances cramp them financially, was made a day or two ago at a meeting of the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association, held at Atlanta, by Richard H. Edmonds, editor of the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore. We like the way in which he spoke of the utilization of the South's most valuable raw material by developing, through technical education, the wealth-creating potentialities of its poor white boys. Few people give half enough thought to the truth that the youth of this country constitute its most valuable raw material. Whether we regard the children as wealth-creating potentialities, or as potentialities of intellectual and moral progress, they far outrank in every way the coal mines or the cotton fields. Brains and hearts of the children must be depended on for the future of this country, North or South.

Mr. Edmonds' address, as was appropriate, was directed to the development of technical training as a factor—a necessary factor—in industrial progress. Something in that direction is already being done, but not a tithe of what is necessary and feasible. Appreciation of the question's importance and public spirit both lag at times. Mr. Edmonds makes a sharp appeal to wake to the opportunity, to undertake the task of doing by the poor boys of the South as they should be done by. He urges upon successful men the example of private personal generosity in the cause of industrial education. They must, he says, give of their wealth, not in a hap-hazard measure, but upon a strictly business basis. And as a practical sample of what can be done he cites the plan which has been started in the Georgia School of Technology by the generosity of Aaron French of Pittsburg. Mr. French's plan provides for scholarships to be held by boys at least sixteen years of age and the sons of families owing less than $3000 worth of taxable property. The scholarships awarded by competitive examination run for four years, the holders of them being furnished at such time as the president of the institution may think necessary for expenses, books, fees, etc., to an amount not exceeding $125 a year. The holder must give small monthly notes, payable after graduation, covering the amount of money advanced upon the scholarship and bearing no interest before maturity. This plan Mr. Edmonds wants to see elaborated and expanded by the foundation of similar scholarships by Southern men in every Southern institution which shows itself worthy to administer them.

The Evening Standard quotes at length details of the plan, and in conclusion says:

We quote the whole of this, partly because it is such a broad and admirable conception, and partly because there is no reason why the suggestion need be confined to the South. This idea that hundreds of prosperous business men should co-operate in helping the boys to better education than they could possibly gain unaided, and that the work should be an exhibition of voluntary co-operation, is a grand one. If Mr. Edmonds succeeded in inspiring the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association to take up a work like this, he has done that of which any man might well be proud. He has given an impetus to a movement which will repay the South ten thousand times all it will cost. All the nation ought to be glad to see it carried into effect.

But there is no reason why such a good work should be confined to the South. Opportunities for technical education are indeed more numerous and more easily availed of in the North; but there is no lack of opportunity for extension. We, too, have poor boys who are valuable raw material, and who stand in danger of being wasted because of their lack of the small financial resource that is needed. They ought to be taken in hand by the fortunate and successful in some such way as Mr. Edmonds proposes to the well-to-do of the South. Money put into a scheme of that kind will be a good investment.

From Mr. William L. Sayer, the editor of the Evening Standard, the Manufacturers' Record has received in a personal letter additional encouragement, as follows:

I want to add a personal expression of my admiration for the broad and far-reaching conception which you have advocated. It seems to me that you have hit the mark precisely, and that your suggestion should meet the heartiest practical response. You will pardon me, I trust, for applying your address to the conditions here. Living in a cotton-manufacturing city, I see how we need to think of these things.

Not a century ago New Bedford was dependent for its life principally upon its fisheries. Discovery and economic changes threatened to end that life, but with the adaptability amounting almost to genius for which New England is noted, New Bedford turned to cotton manufacturing and other industries, and today has thirteen cotton mills and thirteen other incorporated industries, the capital invested in whaling being less than 2 per cent. of the amount invested in manufacturing. The capital of the cotton mills is $19,589,000, two other mills being assured, increasing the number of spindles to 1,489,390, and the capital of the other industries, exclusive of a variety of small ones, being $3,085,000. In ten years the number of spindles increased 539,380. These facts prove the value of industry, and backed up as they are by the New Bedford newspaper, point to the necessity of preparation on the part of the South to take its share in the progress of the country. If New England, with all its accomplishments, still feels the need of adequate training for its young people, how much more so ought the South to bestir itself in the same direction?

Don't let the poor white boys of the South go to waste.

Against the Grout Bill.

With the reassembling of Congress the National Dairy Union, "an organization of the allied dairy interests for legislative purposes," as it describes itself, is coming to the front again in organizing a petition to Congress for the passage of the anti-oleomargarine measure known as the Grout bill. The petition is being organized by means of postal cards mailed to various parts of the country addressed to the secretary of the National Dairy Union, and bearing on its back a printed petition in which the statement is made that the Grout bill failed of its passage in the Senate "because of the rush of important appropriation bills at the close of the session." Quite a lot of exploiting literature accompanies the postal card, and in one of these documents the statement is made that "failure of the Senate to act upon the bill was due wholly to the fact of the measure's delay in the House committee on agriculture." The general impression has been that the Grout bill failed in the Senate, in spite of the advance made with it there, because of a recognition that the interests which would be injured by the passage of the bill were of more vital importance to the country than those represented by the National Dairy Union. The belief that the interests to be benefited by the bill are of less importance than those that would be injured by it still persists, and it is hoped that the activity of the National Dairy Union is being matched and exceeded by that of its opponents.

In the Right Direction.

The Houston Chronicle is contending for a gubernatorial campaign which shall occupy itself with State issues rather than with national ones. It regards irrigation and drainage, the establishment of technological schools and experiment stations, the construction of good roads and the development of the mineral wealth of the State as of far more importance than discussions of the money question, the tariff or mere party success in national elections. The Chronicle recognizes the tremendous material possibilities of Texas, and in contending for a campaign which will contribute to the realization of them, instead of merely holding a party together for presidential purposes, is on the right line. If such a programme were possible in every State in the country, the progress of the United States during the next five or ten years would be far greater than that of the past ten or twenty years. So the State which enjoys the politics of material advancement will distance in the industrial race all others involved in the tangle of office-seeking and office-holding.

Friends of Dr. Charles W. Dabney, the president of the University of Tennessee, and of Dr. E. A. Alderman, president of Tulane University, New Orleans, regret that the visit of those two gentlemen to New York in the hope of advancing the cause of education in their section has been made the occasion for an utter misrepresentation of their position. Reports have been sent broadcast from New York detailing their alleged utterances in connection with what is known as the Ogden dinner. These reports, originating not in ill-intent, but in the looseness of yellow-journal methods in newspapering, have been specifically denied by Dr. Dabney and Dr. Alderman, though such a denial was not needed among persons who know the two gentlemen. More than one newspaper in the South gave thoughtless currency to the reports, and it is hoped that they will be as prompt in publishing the denials, so as to counteract among the uninformed the possible injury following the original publication.

In a statement embodied in the annual report of Director W. R. Merriam of the census Mr. S. N. D. North, chief of the manufacturing division, recommends authorization by Congress of an annual canvass of the cotton ginneries of the country by the census bureau. The bureau has made two reports on cotton production based upon a canvass of the ginneries, and its work has been done so thoroughly and so promptly that cotton producers, cotton exchanges, cotton factors and cotton manufacturers have given overwhelm-

ing approval of its services in this direction. Under the system adopted by the bureau it will be possible to publish as early as May or June in each year, or three or four months in advance of other methods, the annual cotton report, and it is believed that the commerical advantages resulting from such a report will be great.

The total appropriation for the Georgia School of Technology since its establishment thirteen years ago has been $429,000. In a report to the Georgia legislature the estimate is made that by this outlay the State has acquired an institution which could easily be capitalized as a manufacturing establishment at $500,000. This estimate is really a small one if it is intended to indicate the value of the institution to the State. It has trained hundreds of young men, the attendance having increased from 129 in 1888 to 463 this year, and has trained them to become direct contributors to the material development of Georgia. The capitalization of these graduates would represent a great deal more than the $500,000 which have been spent for the buildings and the maintenance of the institution.

The Southern Farm Magazine.

In the campaign for education in the South, which has been earnestly waged for many years, too much attention has been given to methods for training the mind and too little to those for training the hands. At the same time, in spite of the South's efforts to give a schooling to its children, black and white, the former class have seemed to monopolize much of public attention. There is a change under way in this respect, and the Southern Farm Magazine for December publishes two papers revealing the new tendencies. One is by President George T. Winston of the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, treating of the necessity for teaching the rising generation the use of tools and of giving them a knowledge of machinery and its functions. The other, by Mr. Richard H. Edmonds, offers a plan for making effective the suggestions of Dr. Winston through contributions on the part of cotton-mill owners, railroad companies and other interests working for Southern development for the establishment of at least 1000 scholarships in Southern institutions, already devoting some of their efforts to technical training. In the same issue Peter Pechin suggests that while much of the talk in recent years has been for education, the acts have taken the form of public-school training, which, he contends, is not always education.

Other leading articles are an analysis of the population statistics of the twelfth census by Edward Ingle, showing the inclination of the negroes of the country to scatter; an exceedingly practical paper by Col. J. B. Killebrew on peach culture in the South, and a review of a movement in Alabama which promises to be effective in directing to that State a large number of thrifty German immigrants. Other topics discussed include improvement of public highways, changes in Southern journalism, the needs of capital for the South, methods of advertising a community in the right way, rice prospects, fruit culture, etc.

The Southern Farm Magazine is published monthly by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md. Its regular subscription price is $1 a year. The Magazine, though, is offering for a brief time to new subscribers a rate of twenty-five cents a year. This plan was adopted a year ago, and was found to be so popular that it is now repeated.

THE SOUTH'S NEGLECTED ASSET.

More Endorsements of the Plan for Industrial Education of White Boys.

Referring to the plea made by the editor of the Manufacturers' Record in behalf of the poor white boys of the South, the New York Commercial says:

"Addressing the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association at the recent meeting in Atlanta, Richard H. Edmonds of the Manufacturers' Record expressed deep regret at what he considers the inexcusable neglect of the poorer white boys of the South in the matter of provision for their industrial education, and more particularly their technical training in the craft of the cotton mill. 'The whites of the South should not,' he declared, 'permit friends in the North to do more specifically for the industrial education of the negroes—as at Hampton and Tuskegee—than the South is willing to do, aside from taxation, for the poor white boys.'

"The point was most excellently taken on a very timely occasion, and, after detailing interestingly the philanthropic plan of Mr. Aaron French of Pittsburg, who has made provision for several industrial scholarships amounting each to $125 per year at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta, Mr. Edmonds made these very practical suggestions:

"'It is not necessary to present $10,000 in cash or in interest-bearing securities to each of the score of Southern institutions, most of which are struggling in the face of many difficulties to do their part in the training of Southern white boys. There are in the South 668 cotton mills, a dozen or more great systems of railway, and hundreds of industrial undertakings of various kinds, which, without trenching upon their capital or without diminishing perceptibly the dividends for their stockholders or individual owners, could provide the means for at least 1000 scholarships, each matching in amount of annual cost and covering the same time as those founded by our Pittsburg philanthropist. I should like to see 1000 founded at the beginning of the next four years, so that by 1906 we should have 4000 Southern boys enjoying them. Each cotton mill, steel plant, iron mine, oil well, lumber mill and railroad now able should promise to contribute for four years or less $125 a year for the necessary expenses of at least one poor boy at a Southern technical school who shall show himself by examination to be capable of enjoying such an aid.'

"The blame for failure by Southern legislatures to provide for 'the kind of public education that pays' is laid by Mr. Edmonds at the door of public opinion. The public in the South does not put the necessary pressure on the lawmakers to secure such appropriations, with the result that active solicitation among the friends and sympathizers of the negroes may in the end give the Southern blacks a marked advantage over Southern whites in the matter of technical education. A group of such States that is developing its natural resources so rapidly and so effectively, and whose people are so prosperous and getting so generally and so steadily rich, ought not to neglect this thing very much longer. That address of their Maryland friend and defender ought to bear immediate fruit in turning popular attention there to a serious duty."

On the same subject, and quoting the plan at length, the Morning Star of Wilmington, N. C., says:

"Mr. Edmonds dwelled forcibly on the importance of technical training, the utilizing of what he called our 'raw material'—our young men—and converting that 'raw material' into finished workmen, thus making it manifold more serviceable and valuable, as the raw materials in the fibers, woods and metals is multiplied in value by being skilfully converted into something useful. After speaking of the errors of the past, and what a drawback the want of skilled labor has been to the South in her industrial endeavors, he made a remedial suggestion that is a capital one.

"He asked the question if the poor but bright young men of the South would accept help given in this way, and answered the question by saying that he had written to the presidents of nearly all the schools in the South where any attention is given to industrial training, and that they all replied in the affirmative, citing the fact that they nearly all have some young men who were helping to pay their expenses by manual labor in the institutions, showing the desire to learn and the willingness to work to learn. If this suggestion and plan of Mr. Edmonds be carried out, the near future will give us thousands of skilled and competent workers, who would themselves become the teachers of others.

"It is a hopeful sign for the South that so much interest is being exhibited in the subject of technical schools and in the industrial training of our young men and young women, for they should not be overlooked."

The Daily News of Staunton, Va., says:

"R. H. Edmonds, editor of the Manufacturers' Record, delivered an address some days ago at Atlanta, Ga., before the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association, in which he made a strong plea for the technical education of the white boys of the South, whom he styles 'raw material,' and whom he wishes to see 'worked up' into material fitted to handle successfully the other great 'raw material'—cotton. It is a timely plea, and one that we hope and believe will have great influence. We have ourselves for years been pleading for more technical training for our boys here in Virginia, so they may be qualified to develop the great natural resources of our State."

The Sentinel of Grenada, Miss., says:

"Mr. Richard H. Edmonds of Baltimore, editor of the Manufacturers' Record, and one of the deepest and most philosophical thinkers in the South, recently delivered an address in which he made a peculiarly strong plea for technical education for the poor white boy of the South. He says the poor white boy is the greatest of our raw products, with possibilities unlimited.

"In a comparative review Mr. Edmonds discloses the wonderful resource of the South—her cotton making white the fields, her mines of iron, coal and lime, her wealth in forest growth and her illimitable water-power, any one enough to form the backbone of a great nation, but after all has been said, the greatest resource of all—the white boy—has been neglected.

"This conclusion he reaches because of the lack of that education which will fit the boys and young men for taking charge of the South's factories and managing them, instead of having to send North and East for experts to fill these places, leaving the menial places to be supplied by the home talent. This is all wrong, and is the case only because the people of this section have not awakened to the importance of educating the hand along with the head; in truth, it would be preferable to somewhat neglect so much brain education if, by so doing, an improvement could be had in developing more artisans. One reason why New England people have acquired so much wealth is because they have always recognized that the man who takes the raw products and turns them into finished goods is the man who makes most. To do this they have educated their hands along with their heads.

"This is what the South must have if it ever reaches that pinnacle of greatness which is in store for it. Mississippi has made a start in that direction in her school at Starkville—the A. and M. College. This institution will result in untold good to the State, and should be encouraged. Pity there are not more like it in the State. The people of the South should turn their attention more to industrial education. It will pay—and handsomely so, too."

The Morning News of Savannah, Ga., says:

"The address of Mr. Richard H. Edmonds before the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association in Atlanta the other day ought to have the careful and friendly thought of those to whom it was directed. It was a plea to give the poor white boy a chance by affording him the opportunity of acquiring a technological education—an education that will fit him to take part in the industrial development of the South that is going ahead in such promising manner. The South is rich in raw materials, but none of them is more promising than that out of which may be made future engineers, builders, superintendents, etc.—her white boys. Through force of circumstances much of this first-class material cannot be polished up and finished without outside aid. The parents of the boys haven't the means to give them the education they need.

"Mr. Edmonds submitted a plan by which several hundred Georgia boys, he thinks, would be helped to an education of the kind referred to. He would have the railroads, the manufacturing establishments and corporations of other kinds take the matter up and establish scholarships, to be bestowed after competitive examinations. In order that the beneficiaries may not feel that they are objects of charity, the sums advanced for the schooling are to be repaid in easy instalments after the graduation of the pupil. In other words, the necessary money is to be in the nature of a loan on long time and without interest until the pupil is graduated and becomes a wage-earner. The details of the idea were clearly set forth in Mr. Edmonds' address. There are many reasons why it should be adopted, and none that we can conceive of why it shouldn't.

"The need for more technically educated young men is already being felt in the South. The few schools of technology that we have canont supply graduates fast enough to meet the demand. Railroads are being extended, mills are going up, mines are being opened; there are bridges to be built, tunnels to be bored and roads to be graded. All of these things require expert knowledge for the building and the after operation. We have here an abundance of brains; all it needs is training. We must have more white boys in the technological institutions. Mr. Edmonds has shown one way of getting them there. And we need more schools to train the hands and the heads in the industrial arts."

One day last week flats and barges carrying 1,300,000 bushels of coal passed from the Kanawha river into the Ohio on their way to Southern markets.

FEATURES OF THE EXPOSITION AT CHARLESTON.

The Promise of Success for the Enterprise Which Will Open Its Gates Next Week.

By August Kohn.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

The South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition will be an expostion with a meaning. It will not be commemorative of any particular event, nor will it mark an epoch in the history of the nation, the State or city; but its sole purpose is to emphasize the advantages from an industrial and commercial standpoint of the South, and especially of South Carolina and Charleston.

As the name indicates, one of the cardinal purposes of the exposition is to bring out the opportunities of the West Indian and South American trade, and to bring the people of these countries and those of the United States into closer personal and business relationships. While the exposition does not pretend to be upon as immense a scale as the World's Fair at Chicago, it will surpass in scope, result and features anything that has heretofore been undertaken in the South. It has been planned upon broad and liberal foundations, and the purpose, which has always been general, has grown as the undertaking has developed.

An effort was made to secure an appropriation through the federal government, but for some reason it failed. This did not blight the hopes of the exposition management, but instead stimulated the people to harder work and to more successful results. The exposition has been planned and built practically in its entirety by the people of Charleston with the co-operation of some of their outside friends. Certain States and municipalities, appreciating the vast opportunities of Southern trade and the possibilities of the West Indian commerce, have gone into the exposition with a whole heart and open purse, and have constructed buildings, and have done their part of the work with real earnestness. Conspicuous among these and in the pioneer class are the cities of Baltimore and Philadelphia and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Missouri, New York and Illinois. Many other States have come into line, but at a later period.

There is no question whatever at this time as to the success of the exposition undertaking. It is the first exposition in the history of expositions that has been built without government assistance, and it is also the first exposition built upon as large a scale as this that has been built within the amount originally estimated, and although more than a million dollars have been spent upon the exposition, the estimates that were originally made have all been within the amount originally planned. Competent judges and exposition experts all say that it is the cheapest built exposition that has ever been known, and that there will never be another exposition that will be built to show such splendid results, such fine buildings, such general treatment and such varied architecture as that at Charleston for the same money.

Some people have gotten the false impression that the exposition will not be as big a thing as they had hoped for, but when it is by long odds the greatest undertaking of the kind that has been carried to success in the entire South it will be realized that it is no small affair. The Cotton Palace alone, which is only one of three similar buildings, contains more than 3,000,000 feet of lumber, is 350 feet long, and the dome is 150 feet high, and contains more than 50,000 square feet of floor space. The Commerce Building, which is to the right of it, contains about the same floor area, and the Palace of Agriculture, which has been constructed through the aid of the State of South Carolina, is built upon similar proportions. Then, in addition to the Palace of Commerce and the Cotton Palace and the Agricultural Building, there are the buildings devoted to exhibits of machinery and electricity, minerals and forestry, transportation, Woman's Department, the administration offices, and the Negro Building, which is in charge of Booker T. Washington of Tuskegee, who has arranged for a fine display of the work of his race.

A great deal of stress has been laid upon the Cotton Palace, in which is to be shown the cottonseed and all that comes from it. This will embrace all classes of cotton manufactures and all of the varied products of the cottonseed in the shape of oils, fertilizers and the like. The Cotton Palace has been placed in charge of Mr. D. A. Tompkins of Charlotte, N. C., who stands at the very head of his profession, and who has done so much for the development of cotton mills and cottonseed-oil mills in Southern territory. Mr. Tompkins has mapped out not only a complete and practical display of the products of the cottonseed and the cotton lint, but he has put especial stress upon a department in which he will show to the manufacturers of the South opportunities of foreign business. He will have in this display samples of the grades of goods that are being used by foreign buyers, and the problems how these goods can be gotten up to suit the outside markets and exactly what style of goods and what manner of packing is desired by this trade will be solved. And in addition to this Mr. Tompkins will have displays from practically all of the large mills in the Carolinas, showing to the foreign buyers, and especially those of Cuba, the South American republics and Porto Rico, what grades of goods are gotten up by the manufacturers of the South and what merits these goods have over other classes of manufactured products. The Southern Cotton Oil Co. will also make an extensive exhibit in this building, emphasizing its cotton-oil products, and the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. has secured a section in this structure to give some idea to those who are not now using fertilizers what are the possibilities of its use.

Mr. Tompkins and Mr. J. C. Hemphill, the editor of the News and Courier, have had interviews with the Secretary of War relative to bringing to Charleston a number of leading Cuban and West Indian merchants so that they can see the exposition, inquire into the cotton mills and industrial development of the South, visit other parts of the State and Southland and become better acquainted with the American people. Secretary Root was very favorably impressed with the proposition, and thought so well of it that he promised to co-operate in any way possible towards securing a transport and having the merchants brought from Havana directly to Charleston, and the only impediment now is the scarcity of available transports, and, by the way, it may be mentioned that Charleston is the nearest South Atlantic port to Havana.

Senator McLaurin, with the co-operation of the officers of the exposition, has secured the consent of the federal authorities to place in Charleston practically all of the exhibits that were at Buffalo. These exhibits will be brought in their entirety from Buffalo to Charleston at the expense of the exposition company, and will be quartered in structures provided for by the exposition management. Most of the federal exhibit will be in the main building and in the exedrae, except the fisheries section, which will be in a specially constructed building, and which will be liberally stocked with fish from the resourceful rivers and waters of this section.

The exposition will positively be opened on December 2, on which occasion there will be an interesting program, and Senator Chauncey M. Depew of New York State, who has been a great friend of the exposition undertaking, will make the opening address. The real opening of the exposition, as provided for in the charter which was secured from the State, will be on December 1, and this day will be devoted to religious services, in which all of the denominations represented in the State will participate.

The exposition will be complete throughout, and a great many handsome things and very new things will be shown. The buildings, which were constructed upon the plans of Mr. Bradford L. Gilbert, are beyond question handsome, and are as beautiful in detail as any that have ever been seen at any other exposition. It would be useless to enter into detail here and give a minute account of all of the handsome statuary that has been erected and all of the natural beauties of the exposition grounds, which have been so improved by art, or of the many other delightful things that will be found at this exposition, not to say anything of the charm of Charleston and her people.

It may, however, be very well to give a few cardinal points relative to the exposition grounds and buildings. The site upon which the exposition has been built is a tract of 160 acres on the eastern bank of the Ashley river about two and one-half miles from the business center of the city and within the corporate limits. A part of the tract was originally known as the Washington Race Course, and this property will now be used in part for fine racing during the exposition period. There are eleven principal buildings, constructed at the entire expense of the exposition company.

They are the Cotton, Commerce and Agricultural Palaces, Minerals and Forestry Building, Administration Building, Auditorium, Woman's, Art, Negro, Transportation and Machinery Buildings.

The Cotton Palace, or Textile Building, is 50,000 square feet of ground area, with dome rising 160 feet above the Court of Palaces and a facade of over 360 feet.

The Commerce Palace, or Liberal Arts Building, has 43,000 square feet of floor space.

The Palace of Agriculture has 43,000 square feet of floor space.

The Auditorium has a seating capacity of over 3500.

The Administration Building has 16,000 square feet of floor space.

The Minerals and Forestry Building has 20,000 square feet of floor space.

The Court of Palaces, around which the main exposition buildings are grouped, is 1200 feet in length and over 900 feet in width, with sunken garden in the center 700 feet long and 450 feet wide. The Court of Palaces contains 1,650,000 square feet, as compared with 480,000 square feet at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition, 720,000 square feet at Paris, 563,000 square feet at Chicago, 1,530,000 square feet at Buffalo.

Union freight and passenger stations are now on grounds for Atlaitic Coast Line, Plant System and Southern Railway. Direct steamship communication with Boston and New York is had.

Special Commissioner Theodore C. Knauff has secured all exhibits from Cuba and Porto Rico. The entire exhibits of these countries that were at Buffalo will be removed to Charleston and be supplemented by additional exhibits which Mr. Knauff has secured during his stay in these islands in the interest of the exposition.

The Charleston directory has had an uphill time of it in building an exposition upon the resources of a State which, although prosperous and vigorous in its industrial and agricultural pursuits, is far from being one of the richest in the country, but it has gone ahead with its task, and has really wrought wonders with the money that it has had at its command. The following are the members of the board, to whom practically the entire credit for the great undertaking is due:

F. W. Wagener, president.
W. H. Welch, vice-president.
Samuel H. Wilson, treasurer.
John H. Averill, director-general.
John F. Ficken, general counsel.

Directors: F. W. Wagener of F. W. Wagener & Co., wholesale grocers; W. H. Welch of Welch & Eason, wholesale grocers; Samuel Lapham, chairman ways and means committee, Charleston city council; J. C. Hemphill, managing editor of the News and Courier; J. L. David of J. L. David & Bro., clothiers; C. S. Gadsden, president of Charleston & Savannah and Atlantic Coast Line railroads; John F. Ficken, attorney-at-law and ex-mayor of Charleston; Francis K. Carey, president Charleston Consolidated Railway, Baltimore, Md.; Willie Jones, cashier Carolina National Bank, Columbia, S. C.

Every exposition and every great undertaking seems to develop one man for its emergencies, and that one man in the case of the Charleston Exposition has been Capt. F. W. Wagener, and it has been largely due to his confidence in the undertaking that it has grown to be the great success that it is.

There are already on the exposition grounds more than twenty acres of Midway attractions. Practically all of the good features that were at Buffalo have come to Charleston. A great many special days have been provided for, and a number of conventions, reunions and assemblages have asked for and secured special days during the exposition period, which will continue from December 2 until June 1, 1902.

West Virginia Mining.

James W. Paul, chief mine inspector of West Virginia, has published in one volume the reports for the fiscal years ending June 30 in 1898, 1899 and 1900 of the coal mines in the State. The volume will be found valuable to many interests. The three reports being brought together in this way enables one to note the progress which has been made in coal-mining in West Virginia even in three years. Between 1898 and 1900 the number of tons of coal of 2240 pounds each from all the mines increased from 14,294,865 to 18,886,911, the number of tons of coke of 2000 pounds each from 1,742,256 to 2,496,107, the value of coal and coke from $11,413,634.84 to $18,418,469.74, and the number of employes from 23,262 to 28,017.

The value of manufactured products in North Carolina in 1900 was $94,919,663, an increase of 135 per cent.; of capital $76,503,894, an increase of 133 per cent., and establishments 7226, an increase of 97 per cent.

PROGRESS AT SOUTHERN PORTS. IX--WILMINGTON.

By J. E. Thompson of the Wilmington Morning Star.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Of a quaint, old Southern city like this one, its name hallowed by many sacred bits of history, one hears more often of its past glory than of its present achievements or future possibilities.

In this latter day, however, when cities are no longer judged by an illustrious past or my their glories gone by, it is well when their inhabitants early grasp the stubborn fact that to be recognized by a place on the map, their ideals must rest in the commercial and industrial present or future, for it is by that standard that men are wont to judge the part played by any town in the world's progress.

In late years Wilmington people have become imbued with that very idea, and a most happy result is recorded.

The past decade has been one strictly of commercial growth and industrial prosperity. In every line there has been a healthy improvement of conditions, and Wilmington ranks easily the first city in North Carolina, and among the best by all standards on the South Atlantic coast.

The city is situated on the banks of the Cape Fear river, thirty miles from its entrance to the sea, eleven miles west from the seashore, and at elevation of thirty-eight feet above sea-level. Next to the river a gently rolling surface, on which the city is located, permits of easy drainage to the river and the carrying off of all impurities from the soil.

The equability of temperature and precipitation from year to year, and the freedom from excessive heat or cold, shows the adaptability of the climate toward the proper development of both animal and physical nature, and its suitability as a place of residence for mankind.

Its summers' heats and winters' colds are tempered by the ocean breezes, and its slight inland situation relieves it from the severe effects of the storms moving northeastward, either along the coast or inland along the mountain ranges. Within the history of the weather bureau only three storms damaging to the city or its commerce have occurred locally within the past twenty-five years. It is well called the "subtropical region of the Old North State," and by reason of these extremely favorable climatic conditions the territory contiguous to Wilmington is the garden-spot of the world for trucking.

Annually thousands of dollars are poured into the channels of local trade from this source alone. The strawberries shipped from this immediate section last year amounted to more than 15,000,000 quarts, yielding a return of about $2,500,000.

The transportation facilities are very abundant and satisfactory. Six railroads terminate here, and but little of the most desirable land is more than five or six miles from some shipping point. The Wilmington, New Berne & Norfolk Railroad and roads embraced by the Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line give quick transportation to the great markets of the North. The Wilmington Seacoast Railroad from the sound connects at Wilmington with all the above lines, and by reason of these facilities a mammoth trucking industry has arisen, which is steadily increasing, as an almost unlimited area of land is developed. The product of the soil here is of the very finest that reaches the world's markets.

Wilmington's harbor facilities are as good as may be found on the Atlantic seaboard, and the city is the natural outlet of a large section of country. The river has a depth of twenty-two feet from the city to the ocean, and the government has already allowed an appropriation for mooring dolphins in the city harbor proper where large vessels may come and rest with safety and ease prior to being docked for discharging or receiving cargo. The United States engineer corps here has already incorporated in its recommendation to Congress a budget for dredging the upper Cape Fear from Wilmington to Fayetteville, a distance of about 100 miles by river in the interior. The preliminary survey has already been made, and when the improvement is complete it will afford adequate and cheap water transportation to a large section of country which now depends on two lines of steamers of limited capacity. A third line of boats makes regular trips up the northeast branch of the Cape Fear, thus bringing in touch with Wilmington a large area of "feeding" territory.

In addition to the city's large coastwise trade accruing from sailboats, it enjoys an excellent service to Georgetown, S. C., and New York through the Clyde Steamship Co., and a second company is being formed here by wholesale merchants to be operated in a mutual way and having for its object a lower freight rate. A new steamboat company was also organized last year, having for its purpose the operation of a line of smaller steamboats between Wilmington, Charleston and Georgetown.

A commercial summary of the city might well be made by saying that the principal exports are naval stores, cotton and lumber.

It has $11,000,000 taxable property, two national banks with a combined capital and surplus of over $750,000, the daily average amount on deposit about $2,000,000; two savings banks with capital and deposits of about $900,000, an oil-distributing plant, cottonseed-oil mill, two large cotton factories, three fertilizer factories, three daily newspapers, two large cotton compresses, two ice factories, rice mill, seven saw-mills (capacity about 60,000,000 feet a year), one paint factory, cotton-dyeing establishment, shipyard, shipbuilding establishment, bag factory, two electric-light plants, two woodworking factories, two wood-distilling factories, electric cars and power plant, gas plant, railroad machine shops, car shops, crate factory, shuttle-block factory, baking-powder factory, sash, door and blind factories, and many other industries.

About fifty wholesale grocers and dealers in hardware, drugs, dry goods, furniture, boots and shoes, etc., do an annual business of $50,000,000 to $60,000,000.

An insight into the export trade of the city may be gathered from the following annual compilation made by the secretary of the Produce Exchange at the beginning of the present calendar year:

Domestic—Cotton, 30,301 bales; spirits, 23,074 casks; rosin, 26,540 barrels, tar, 51,015 barrels; crude, 19,647; lumber, 23,503,067 feet; pitch, 2538 casks; peanuts, 126,521 bushels; cotton goods, 8240 bales; yarn, 862 packages; shingles, 2,911,325; 254 casks tar.

Foreign—Cotton, 257,504 bales; spirits, 1533 casks; rosin, 144,265 barrels; tar, 18,924 barrels; crude, 200 barrels; lumber, 14,750,231 feet; pitch, 805 casks; peanuts, 1200 bushels; shingles, 2,293,400.

These figures show substantial gains over preceding years, and present indications point to still more encouraging statistics this year.

The harbormaster's compilation of vessels entering the port for the same year also shows a healthy increase, the number of vessels of ninety tons and over being 261, with a combined tonnage of 312,385. Thirty-six were foreign steamships, thirty-two barks, two brigs and thirteen schooners, the remainder being American vessels.

Of the important enterprises set on foot during the present year may be mentioned the trolley line to Wrightsville Beach, a distance of ten miles; building of the Masonic Temple, Elks' Temple, Delgado Mills, Murchison Bank and Office Building, Walker Memorial Hospital at a cost of $75,000; the establishment of a new savings bank, $30,000 capital; two lumber plants and crate factory, two large menhaden fisheries near the city, a $30,000 brick manufactory and innumerable smaller industries.

The county and city are far-famed for their public schools and school property. The city has an eight months' free school in each year.

The finest road in the State runs from Wilmington to Wrightsville Sound, just nine miles east of this city. It passes through some of the best land of the country, is made of oyster shells, has no grades, and is practically free from curves.

Realizing the importance of good roads, the county commissioners have secured legislative enactment authorizing the issue of $50,000 in bonds for road improvement. This is now available, and is applied to the building of a system of macadamized roads penetrating the remotest sections of the county.

The city holds out to the investor or seeker for pleasant environment one of the most delightful locations in the Carolinas.

GERMANY'S TARIFF AND THE COAL TRADE.

By F. E. Saward, Editor of the Coal Trade Journal.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

The most important question which is engaging attention in Germany at the present time is that relating to the new tariff proposed to be adopted and brought into operation at the beginning of 1904 in the event of the tariff bill being passed in its present form, and commercial treaties negotiated with other countries on the basis of the scheme now under the consideration of the federal council. Under the new tariff considerably greater protection is suggested for the iron, steel and engineering trades than obtains under the existing customs duties, but no alterations are projected in the condition of the coal industry or in the imports of fuel from other countries. The latter point is all the more interesting when it is remembered that a few months ago a prominent journal ventured to suggest that in the elaboration of the new tariff the German government might be disposed to consider seriously the question of imposing a duty on the imports of coal. This was denied by the syndicate, which claimed that the proposal for the imposition of a duty on coal emanated solely from the editors of the paper. There is no reason for doubting the accuracy of the explanation, although one cannot refrain from thinking that the article in question was prompted by interested parties who are desirous of excluding outside coal from German markets. It was a ballon d'essi, but it has failed, and when one bears in mind the past and present attitude of the syndicate towards consumers, it is impossible to imagine a greater injustice towards the latter than the imposition of a duty on coal imports. The decision to allow coal to enter free, as at present, has apparently not been productive of any complaints or protests on the part of coal owners. Any lamentations in this respect would be ridiculous in face of the high prices which are still maintained for nearly all classes of fuel.

It is, however, a question whether or not the customers of the State coal mines receive more favorable treatment from the hands of the authorities than those who obtain or desire to procure their supplies directly from the coal syndicate. Take, for instance, the firms engaged in the heavy iron trade in the district of Saarbruck. Some time ago they prevailed upon the Saarbruck Chamber of Commerce to approach the Imperial Mine Direction at Saarbruck with a view to obtaining a reduction in the price of coal solely used in connection with the product of goods for export purposes. In due course the request was forwarded to the minister of trade and industry, who eventually replied that he was not in a position to meet the wishes expressed by the Chamber. This rebuff has not deterred a number of manufacturers in the district of Wiesbaden from endeavoring to form a coal-purchase association in order to procure deliveries at lower prices, but the effort has not been successful in any way whatever. The answer forwarded by the Saarbruck Mining Direction was to the effect that consideration could only be given to applications from new direct consumers when the requirements of the regular existing clients had been fully satisfied. That was, however, not the case at the time; the position rather was that a number of ordinary customers were receiving short deliveries. The attitude of the Mining Direction towards coal-buying associations depended upon the circumstances of each individual case, as the experience gained in former years had been of comparatively slight advantage. Such organizations, the reply concluded, had specially aided the sale of coal in times of abundancy of supplies, but they had not been proof against declining periods of industrial prosperity, when the associations had mostly been dissolved. Another instance of the apathy manifested by the government officials has been brought to light by the Trier Chamber of Commerce, which addressed a communication to the Mining Direction in regard to the complaints made last year of the extraordinary increase in the price of coal, especially to manufacturers whose individual consumption is insufficient to allow of their concluding direct contracts with the State mines in order to enjoy the benefits of the lower prices charged to consumers whose minimum demand amounts to 1800 tons per annum.

The Chamber admitted that the Rhenish-Westphalian coal syndicate stipulates that a larger quantity shall be agreed to be purchased annually as a condition to permitting an intending customer to buy direct from it, but it submitted that the syndicate itself had acknowledged this limit to be inappropriate, and that it had for some time past devoted attention to the question as to whether a system could not be devised whereby small consumers could also procure coal directly from the syndicate. (It may here be mentioned that the latter's minimum, except in exceptional cases, is 6000 tons per annum.) The communication further mentioned that, with a view to carrying out the scheme, the syndicate proposes to establish branches for the exclusive service of particular districts; that these branches will deal with consumers whose annual

demand individually ranges from 600 to 1200 tons, and that the first branch has already been opened in Dusseldorf. The Trier Chamber would not go so far as to propose that the fiscal authorities should do the same, but it suggested that there would be ample trade left for the merchants if the Mining Direction reduced the minimum so that the small consumers in question might obtain cheaper fuel with greater regularity and at appropriate periods. Some time elapsed before the Saarbruck Mining Direction replied to the communication. When the answer was received it was found that the fiscal authorities entertained apprehensions that if the 900 tons minimum, which has been in operation for twenty years, was reduced to 600 tons it would scarcely be practicable to adhere to this limit, on the ground that other consumers would demand direct supplies for even smaller deliveries. As a consequence the Direction could hold out no hope of a reduction of the minimum, and at the same time it submitted information in order to show that the terms offered by the coal syndicate are not more favorable to consumers than those stipulated by the State mining authorities.

At Chemnitz a few weeks ago 150 representatives of chambers of commerce and manufacturers assembled for the purpose of protesting against the attitude of the coal owners, especially in the Zwickau and Oelsnitz-Lugan districts, in regard to the methods of sale, and demanding a reduction in prices and the abolition of the strike clause. It was submitted at the gathering that the prices of coal in that district are relatively the highest in Germany, and that it is only with great difficulty that manufacturers can compete with those engaged in similar industries in other parts of the Fatherland. The meeting adopted resolutions undertaking to buy and continue to purchase foreign coal until the Saxon coal owners consent to make concessions in prices, so as to allow the local industries to compete in home markets, and until they refuse to grant reductions to districts outside of Saxony. It appears from this that Saxony suffers from the same complaint as Westphalia, in so far that distant coal consumers are favored to the detriment of the local industries of the districts or State affected. In the case of Upper Silesia the fiscal mining authorities have somewhat startled the coal merchants, who recently asked for a reduction in the price of coal.

Far from entertaining the suggested concession, the authorities informed the merchants that if it was agreeable they would release the merchants from their obligations under the existing contracts, as it would be an easy matter to dispose of the output elsewhere. It is needless to say that the counter offer of the fiscal authorities has not been accepted. It has, perhaps, been partly due to this fact that the Upper Silesian coal convention, in assembly at Kattowitz, decided, in view of the existing demand for coal and the impending requirements of the winter, to allow a large increase to be made in the quantity of coal sent away by the collieries by rail.

A remarkable admission in regard to the promotion of foreign trade at the expense of home consumers has been brought to light in regard to the Rhenish-Westphalian coal syndicate during the course of legal proceedings in connection with a coke contract of the Silesian Coal and Coke Works with the Prague Iron Works in Kladno and the Bohemian Mining Co. at Koniginhof. It was legally shown by evidence in the action that the Westphalian coke syndicate had sold coke to the two Austrian works in question for several years past at the abnormally low rate of 8s. 2d. per ton at the ovens. The immediate result of Ruhr coke being sold at such a low price has been the depression of the price of Silesian coke and the favoring of the Bohemian blast-furnace industry. It was doubtless owing to the revelations made in connection with this action that the Cologne Imperial Railway authorities cancelled the exceptional rates for the transport of coke to Kladno and Koniginhof, and higher railway charges were introduced for the conveyance of this article at the end of September. Let the reader imagine the consternation of home consumers on finding that coke for export purposes has been regularly disposed of at half the price charged to them. Whether the disclosures in regard to the above can have had any effect upon the Prussion railway authorities is not quite clear, but they administered a gentle snub to the coke syndicate by placing an order for 40,000 tons of coke with firms not connected with the syndicate at the price of 18s. per ton. The coke syndicate even offered to accept the contract at 17s., but this was received too late to be entertained. The order is not a particularly large one, but the fact of its having been lost by the syndicate will not be without its effect.

A BIG PLAN FOR GEORGIA FARMERS.

The more the plan of the great stock company incorporated in London, England, last September to operate in Georgia is studied, the greater appear the possibilities for good to Georgia if the plan is carried out successfully. It is understood that this success does not depend upon a single share of stock being placed in Georgia, but principally upon the hearty co-operation of the farmers of that State. Broadly sketched, the objects of the organization, the British & Southern States Cattle Abbatoir & Produce Co., Ltd., are to carry on the business of land-owners, cattle farmers, breeders and exporters to the United Kingdom and elsewhere of cattle, live-stock, poultry, eggs, cheese, butter, fruit and vegetables, either fresh or canned, and other natural produce, and to engage in such undertakings in connection with that business as may be necessary. These will include the erection of slaughter-houses, canneries, cold-storage plants, warehouses, factories, stables and other buildings required for slaughtering, tanning, preserving meat, manufacture of meat extracts and the handling economically of by-products.

The representatives in this country of the company are Dr. John A. Harriss and Col. H. J. Lamar of Macon, Ga. Colonel Lamar writes to the Manufacturers' Record that the company's success will depend upon the farmers, fruit-growers and cattle-raisers of Georgia, and that their vital interest in its success is indicated by his elaboration of the plans of his company. It proposes to locate in different sections of the State collecting or concentrating stations, where the farmers, fruit-growers, gardeners, cattle-raisers, etc., may bring their products in such quantities as they see fit and receive at once therefor the cash value of same. In this way will be made a ready and close-by market for all such things.

The company will run a separate and distinct line of steamboats from Savannah and Brunswick to Liverpool, Southampton and other ports. On their return trips these boats will bring to the South Atlantic States a superior class of immigrants, and many men with money to invest in lands and who will engage in various enterprises. This will not only create an increased demand for lands, and therefore an enhanced value, but will aid in solving the labor question for farmers, eventually solving the negro problem.

The company will also bring into Georgia and other adjoining States a superior breed of cattle, as the Devon, Herefords, etc., Berkshire and Poland-China hogs, Southdown and other fine sheep, which will be used by the farmers in breeding much superior grades of animals than are now raised.

Expert gardeners, fruit and grape growers will be brought over and employed by the company, and in giving object-lessons in conducting such enterprises to the best advantage. This is proposed to be done at all the company's collecting stations, and will be of vast benefit to the people, in that it will in effect give them small experiment stations all over the State without cost to the State.

The company intends to introduce in the United Kingdom and elsewhere the Georgia cane syrup, made in the proper manner and neatly canned, as it believes it will meet with a ready sale across the waters and bring to Georgia farmers thousands of dollars more than they now receive.

The company will also endeavor to introduce the yam potato abroad, as well as many other things which the South produces, and for which there is not a market, but for which there should be a market.

FOR A GREAT COPPER SMELTER.

Sir Christopher Furness Investigating New Orleans' Advantages.

Sir Christopher Furness, a member of Parliament, the great English shipowner and shipbuilder, and one of the most progressive capitalists of Great Britain, made his first visit to New Orleans for the purpose of inspecting the port and studying its advantages as a site for a large smelting plant for the reduction and refining of copper ores and other minerals. Though he has not already determined positively about the establishment of this plant, Sir Christopher, in an interview in the Picayune, spoke on that subject and on others. He said:

"It seems to me that this is the ideal spot for a great smelting plant. Copper matte of about 50 per cent. fineness is shipped from the mines in the West and in Mexico and through this port to Perth Amboy to be smelted, and the copper is shipped back to this country. This seems to be a ridiculous waste of time and money.

"If one question were decided to my satisfaction tonight, I would make up my mind right now to build one of the largest smelters in the world right here.

"My experts reported that there was danger that I might be subjected here to suits for damages to crops in the immediate vicinity of the smelter, by reason of the fumes that are generated in the processes. That was one of the matters that I had to look into, and I am very favorably impressed. In every way I am decided, and that alone remains to be determined. If I could be assured that I would not be so bothered, I would say right now it is a go.

"Every interest points to the erection of a great smelter here, and I am anxious to do so. I believe that the whole demand of the Mississippi valley should be supplied from this point, and that demand exceeds the demand that could be supplied from any other one port with that taken away. Now it is supplied from Perth Amboy and in a small way from the West, but it undoubtedly should be supplied from this point.

"I have looked into the matter from a standpoint of the business that could be done, and there is no doubt of its success, yet there remains the annoyance of suits by agriculturists in the neighborhood, and that alone prevents me now from deciding.

"We have a smelter at Keswick, Cal., which is situated near some farms, and we are continually annoyed by these petty suits. We have another at Port Koster, where there are no agriculturists to be damaged, and there we have no trouble whatever.

"The two smelters on the Pacific coast were made possible by the demand for copper on the Pacific. 'Frisco used, the year I made my investigation there, 5,800,000 pounds of copper in her industries and constructions, and every pound of it came from Perth Amboy, after having been carried there in the shape of matte from within a few miles of where it was finally used. This terrible waste of time and money and energy should be stopped, and it will be in some way. It is still going on, and the whole Mississippi river valley is getting its copper with a large impost on its cost by unnecessary freightage.

"I wish some of the good men here who know the conditions would let me know whether we would be assured of immunity from damage suits of the nature I mention, and if they would, I could say positively and at once that the smelter would be built. Otherwise I must look into the matter and decide for myself, which might take some time."

Sir Christopher was enthusiastic in his praise of the harbor, and could not say enough about the matchless facilities that he had seen and the impression that they had made upon him.

"Do you think that these facilities are being developed along the proper lines?" asked the reporter.

"Yes and no," was the reply. "I think that in some ways they are. The Illinois Central is doing a magnificent work for the development of the port, and has some very fine terminals. With the development of these along the lines indicated there ought to be a great advance. There are other points where development is proceeding on right lines, but there are some others where there might be reasonable objections, judging from the short explanations that I was enabled to get and understand today.

"There is one thing that is most favorable, and that is the immense amount of room that you have and the splendid front presented for the encouragement of future development. It is magnificent, and far in excess of anything that I thought possible here."

"What do you think of the possibilities of this port for shipbuilding?"

"Magnificent," exclaimed Sir Christopher, without hesitation. "I have seen today two or three sites that are as good as any in the world. They are the finest that I have ever seen in a natural condition. Then the facility with which steel from Birmingham could be placed in the yards would give them superior advantages over any in this country for convenience, and everything that goes to make up the differences between advantage and disadvantage."

"Aside from the physical advantages of levee sites and easy access to good water, what do you think of the port as a port for shipbuilding enterprise?" asked the reporter.

"As good as any in the country," he said, emphatically.

"If I wanted to start a shipyard here, all I would want is $750,000, and with that I would put up as complete a yard and plant as could be put up, leaving out a floating dock, of course, and confining the plant to the actual machinery and works necessary to build the finest ships and equip them for commercial purposes. I would not want a better site for a shipyard, both from a commercial point of view and from a consideration of the physical advantages of the port itself.

"I do not expect to go into shipbuilding here nor anywhere else, except as I am now already engaged. I have been in it for thirty years, and after that many years of pretty hard work I do not see that there is anything that would induce me to make an extension in that line of business.

"The future of New Orleans is a very interesting thing to contemplate at present. I was surprised and greatly pleased to see the country through which I have passed today coming this way. I looked off the train at Beaumont and saw the immense oil development going on there. It seems that this is the greatest thing for this section of the country imaginable. Its possibilities for industrial development are unlimited, and should be made available for the erection of this section into the greatest of the country in the course of time. This may sound a little overdrawn, but the possibilities are enormous and cannot be estimated fully at present."

A BIRMINGHAM YEAR.

Facts Set Forth by That City's Commercial Club.

The Commercial Club of Birmingham, Ala., of which Mr. J. B. Gibson is secretary, has issued a pamphlet of twenty-four pages setting forth facts about Birmingham and its resources of value to the investor and to everyone interested in the material advance of that flourishing Southern community and its immediate surroundings. An excellent indication of conditions there is had in the following summary of developments during one year:

"During twelve months, ending May 1, 1901, new corporations have been organized to do business in Jefferson county with a combined capital of $2,899,750. Old companies have added to their capital $2,520,000. Nineteen hundred new buildings have been erected at a cost of $2,212,000. One hundred miles of new railroad have been built at a cost of $1,800,000. Permanent improvements, enlargements and additions have been made to plants already in operation amounting to $3,587,418, making a grand total for the year of $13,587,418.

"There were over 5000 transfers of real estate recorded for the county during twelve months ending May 1, 1901, having a total consideration of $4,000,000.

"The volume of business done during the past twelve months in mining and manufacturing amounted to $50,000,000.

"The volume of business done in the general wholesale and retail trade amounted to $27,000,000, giving a total for the year of $77,000,000.

"There are assembled in and about Birmingham many of the best men and women from every section of our common country. It has, therefore, as grand a people as were ever set adrift on the tide of time. They are law-abiding and God-fearing, and have time from the rush of work to devote to the intellectual, religious and social side of life. They have built more than 100 houses of worship, and have provided the best equipment for the education of children of all classes. They have provided club-houses, parks and grounds for exercise, recreation and amusement. They have built hospitals, orphanages and mercy homes, which give relief to those who are unfortunate and oppressed.

"These things accomplished in so short a time and in a county originally considered one of the poorest and most backward in the State are but a promise of the larger things to follow.

"On the top of Red mountain near the city of Birmingham one can stand on a vein of iron ore twenty-four feet thick and see the great Warrior coal fields on the one side and the Coosa and Cahaba on the other, with limestone enough in the valleys to flux the ore of the whole world, while above them corn and cotton are growing in abundance, a sight to be seen nowhere else on the globe. There is such a wealth of raw material in this wonderful district as to warrant the statement that the manufacture of iron and steel is only begun. There are already in prospect several additional blast furnaces, the enlargement of one steel plant and the building of two others. Three new trunk lines of railroad are projected, which will add to the shipping facilities and open up a new territory hitherto undeveloped. A number of new coal mines are being opened, which will largely increase the output for the current year. A mammoth car works is being built for the manufacture of pressed-steel cars. The improvement of the Warrior and Coosa rivers will make is possible to send coal to tidewater cheaper than it has ever been known. When the Nicaragua canal is built Alabama coal will supply the steamships of the world, and her iron, steel, timber and labor will build them. From every standpoint there is encouragement. To men of spirit and ambition there is that promise and inspiration which guarantee success. To a courageous and self-reliant people there is the assurance that the natural resources of the district, if properly utilized, will make it one of the richest, most populous and prosperous sections on the globe."

Mr. Nathaniel Baxter's Plans.

Mr. Nathaniel Baxter, Jr., has resigned the presidency of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., taking effect December 1, to become the president of the Cumberland Coal & Coke Co. of Tennessee. The company's property is on the line of the Tennessee Central Railroad, of which Mr. Jere Baxter is president. Referring to the offer of the presidency of the company, Mr. Baxter is quoted in the Birmingham News as follows:

"The company has recently acquired all the coal mines and mineral property of the Crawford Coal & Iron Co. The holdings of the Cumberland Company are about 345,000 acres of coal lands, with eight large coal mines now in operation. I was permitted to acquire a large interest in the company on my own terms."

During the first ten months of the year 1,254,596 tons of pig-iron and 139,391 tons of cast-iron pipe were shipped from the Alabama and Tennessee fields, the movement from the Birmingham district proper having been 662,127 tons of pig-iron and 68,035 tons of pipe. The export shipments of pig-iron from the South were 21,236 tons.

A party of 120 real-estate men from Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, South Dakota and Kentucky, under the escort of Capt. J. F. Merry, assistant general passenger agent of the Illinois Central Railroad, has been making during the week a tour of the lines of that road in the South.

OIL INTERESTS MAY BE UNITED.

Interesting Developments in the Beaumont Oil Field.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Beaumont, Texas, November 23.

During the week it has become known that the Higgins Oil & Fuel Co. has sold either a large stock interest or a controlling interest to investors who have not heretofore been in the field. There was a rumor that the Houston Oil Co. had bought the controlling interest in the Higgins and other oil companies. Mr. Kirby, in an interview published in a local paper yesterday, denies that he or the Houston Oil Co. has done what is claimed, but the denial is couched in such language as to lead one to the supposition that while Mr. Kirby and the Houston Oil Co. have not officially done so, yet financial interests directly connected with these interests of his have done so, and therefore, if this be true, it will be an easy matter afterward for the Houston Oil Co. to acquire what these capitalists have secured. Mr. Kirby's denial is as follows: "I gave out an interview yesterday denying that the Houston Oil Co. is in anywise interested in the purchase of any of the Spindle Top companies. I am not yet ready to take in this proposition. I believe, however, that some of my friends in New York have been purchasing rather heavily in some of the companies here; in fact, the Higgins Oil & Fuel Co. has recently disposed of its treasury stock to a New York capitalist, and it is possible that some capital is buying stock in other companies on Spindle Top. At any rate, I am not in any manner interested in these transactions." The capitalist referred to by Mr. Kirby is undoubtedly Mr. Pat Calhoun of New York, who is quite a factor in the Houston Oil Co. and also the Kirby Lumber Co. It is appropriate to remark here that some of the lumber properties acquired by the Kirby Lumber Co. were secured through the intervention of third parties, and possibly the Houston Oil Co., not yet being ready to undertake this business, the same plan is being pursued by the financial interests to secure control of some of the Spindle Top property. It is quite generally the impression that $66 per share is the price paid for the Higgins stock. Parties in New York have recently conferred at length with some of the principal officers of the Higgins Oil & Fuel Co., who went there for that purpose. It will be noted that Mr. Kirby in his denial referred to the possibility of other capital buying heavily in other companies. This is true, as far as can be learned. It being granted that consolidation of the oil interests on the Spindle Top property cannot be accomplished by the ordinary methods, it is more than likely that this plan of absolutely buying out one or two good concerns and then several of the smaller ones will be pursued. The State anti-trust law operates to prevent the combination of the oil interests so long as they retain their individuality, but does not prevent the absolute purchase of other companies.

A competitive test of oil and coal as fuel for locomotives has been made by the International & Great Northern Railway Co. of this State. The company took two of its 10-wheel, 83-ton (on drivers) engines, used exclusively in the freight service, and operated them on the Houston-Palestine division, 150 miles in length, giving each engine exactly the same number of cars and the same tonnage for each trip, as near as was practicable; they were further operated on similar conditions in every respect. The coal-burner, engine No. 206, was equipped with every known improvement for burning coal economically, such as patent fire-doors, etc. Both engines during the test made 3322 miles. Engine No. 206, burning coal, consumed 182 tons, at a cost of $2.71 per ton, or a cost per mile of 14.87 cents; miles run per ton of coal, 18.22. Engine 215, of the same pattern and weight exactly, running on oil, made the same mileage, consuming 705 barrels of oil, at a cost of 54¾ cents per barrel (this is the grand cost, including handling, storage, etc.), or, say, 11.63 cents per mile; miles run per barrel, 4.71. It will be seen that the difference in favor of oil is 21.8 per cent. One-hundred-mile run on coal cost $14.87, while a similar run on oil cost $11.63, or a saving of $3.24 per 100 miles.

The result of another test which has just been published is interesting. This test was made by Charles Clarke & Co., operators of dredgeboats in the Gulf of Mexico. The following figures are the result of one month's test under normal conditions: Coal per month, $9500. Oil, $1250; transportation, $450; storage barge, $3500. Here is a different in cost in favor of oil of $4300; saving in firemen, etc., $700; total saving in favor of oil, $5000. It must be borne in mind that the cost of the storage barge is charged to this month's expenses, whereas there will not be this charge in the future, so that their saving on a boiler capacity of 3050 horse-power will be in the neighborhood of $8000 per month on a total fuel bill on the basis of coal of nearly $10,000. This is a remarkable showing, the most marvelous set of figures that has yet come to light, but it is vouched for by Capt. Charles Clarke, and there is little doubt but what it is approximately correct. In this case they barge the oil direct from the pipe line and buy it very cheaply from some of the smaller companies, so that they save wonderfully in the cost of transportation, as well as in first cost of fuel.

The rail shipments of oil up to date total 275,000 barrels, which, with 60,000 sent out by water, make the total shipments for the month 335,000 barrels. However, this would have been materially increased could railroad equipment have been secured. The shortage of cars is a very serious matter. There appears to be only one remedy for this condition, and that is for each oil company to buy its own cars. The railroads cannot be expected to have an abundant equipment for this oil in so short a time. It is noticeable that the stocks of the legitimate companies are becoming stronger gradually.

Mr. C. F. Lufkin of the Standard Oil Co. paid Beaumont a visit during the past week. Mr. Lufkin stated he was here seeking general information as to the condition of the field.

There are no new developments at Sour Lake. At Jennings they are endeavoring to make that well a pumper, which they believe can be profitably done. Work is soon to begin on a new well close to the old one, which they hope to bring in a gusher. There is no doubt of the oil being there, if they can only obviate the quicksand difficulty. The Hooks well at Saratoga is also suffering from quicksand. This well is flowing daily an estimated flow equal to 150 barrels, and it is claimed if the quicksand could be overcome a good well would result. The Texas Oil Fields, Limited, of London, England, which owns in fee-simple some 20,000 acres a few miles southwest of Beaumont, has gone into the work of developing its land in earnest. One well is down over 600 feet. The Texas Oil Fields, Limited, is the English syndicate which purchased the White ranch during the early days of the oil boom.

Big Contract for Richmond.

Among the contracts closed last week for oil-tank steamers by the Standard Oil Co. was one awarded to the William R. Trigg Shipbuilding Co. of Richmond, Va., for a vessels to cost $429,500. This is to have a total displacement of 9000 tons, will be 370 feet over all, 50 feet beam, 28½ feet depth, and an oil capacity of 1,500,000 gallons. The vessel is to be launched within one year from the time the keel is laid. Vice-President Myers of the Trigg Shipbuilding Company, in an interview in the Richmond Times, is quoted as follows:

"This vessel will be larger than the cruiser Galveston, which is now in course of construction in our yards, and will be by far the largest craft of the kind we have ever attempted. It will not be necessary for us to increase our working force for the construction of this vessel, as we now have about 1400 men at work, and are constantly adding to this force."

For the construction of this vessel many tons of steel and special material will be needed, and this has already been ordered. Work has begun in the joining shop, and work in every other department will be taken up immediately. It is expected that the keel will be laid within a few weeks, and there is no doubt that she will be ready for launching on contract time.

Large Orders for Oil Cars.

The Equitable Land & Oil Co. of St. Louis, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record referring to a statement published that that company had just placed an order for 500 oil-tank cars, states that this is their second order, and says:

"Thirty days ago we placed an order with the American Car & Foundry Co. of this city for 500 tank cars with a capacity of 200 barrels each, and since then, by reason of a large and increasing demand on us for fuel oil, it has been necessary for us to duplicate this order, and now we have under construction 1000 cars, the last 500 being of the most improved type, and with the largest capacity of any cars ever built. They are what is known as the new Vanderbilt tank car, and have a carrying capacity of 300 barrels each.

"Arrangements are now being perfected with the railroad companies whereby these cars will be run in solid trains between Beaumont and this city. Our first allotment of fifty cars will be completed within the next ten or fifteen days. Our entire first order will be completed not later than February 15. Delivery will begin on our second order about February 15, and will be completed by April 1.

"We flatter ourselves that these are the largest single orders ever placed for tank cars by any company in the United States."

Oil, Gas and Salt.

Mr. C. F. Z. Caracristi, C. E., E. M., in a report on the properties in Lafayette and St. Martin parishes, Louisiana, of the Anse La Butte Oil & Mineral Co., Ltd., presents elaborate facts about the geology of that section, makes practical suggestions as to the best methods of developing the oil, gas and salt resources, and says that he is convinced that petroleum and gas do exist in large quantities, and that the large salt deposits will create a market for these elements as fuel. He adds:

"The high grade of the natural gas found on your property, as well as the chemical composition of the petroleum from the oozes found to the southeast, justifies me in stating that the oil is very similar to that of Navarro county, Texas, and while I do not feel that you will find oil in the gusher form, you will unquestionably find good pumping wells that invariably form the world's petroleum supply.

"Again, it must be remembered that the light gravity petroleums command a far greater price in the oil markets than the heavy gravity fuel oils of doubtful durability and composition.

"The value of your salt proposition will be appreciated when I state that the salt deposit can readily be estimated to have a minimum workable area of five acres, with a thickness of 300 feet, equal to, approximately, 40,000,000 tons of rock salt."

To Build in Baltimore.

It is stated that the Missouri, Kansas & Pacific Oil Co. has definitely decided to locate at Baltimore, Md., oil-storage tanks. Tanks with a capacity of 380,000 barrels of oil are to be built, also wharves, sheds and other necessary buildings for handling and distributing the oil. Oil is to be brought from Beaumont, Texas, in the company's own tank steamers. In order to present the economical advantages of oil as fuel to manufacturers, the latter will be furnished with free installations of furnaces for burning the oil, and if at the end of six months such installations prove unsatisfactory, the furnaces will be removed without charge. Charles E. Matt of Baltimore is said to be negotiating for site for the plant. Theodore Steigner of Kansas City, Mo., is president of the company.

Oil of Vast Importance.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. John M. Holladay of Holladay, Va., writes:

The discovery of oil in the South must have a great effect on the industries and manufactures of that section, and many of your readers would like to see special attention given to that subject. I have read with much interest the articles from Caracristi and others on the Texas and Louisiana discoveries, and I hope to see the subject treated at great length and every week, just as some other topics of less importance, and already the developments in oil are destined to play so enormous a part in the future of the South that they should be given a place of importance."

OIL NOTES.

Facts About Petroleum and Its Uses.

A dispatch from Birmingham says that experiments with crude oil from Beaumont are being made at the Ensley steel plant of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. with a view to determining its availability as fuel in the manufacture of steel.

Efforts to secure a Northern market for Texas oil have resulted in the formation of the Beaumont Oil Transportation Co., which, it is understood, has secured five vessels in New York to be used for transporting the oil from Galveston and Port Arthur to points along the North Atlantic coast. The vessels are estimated to have a capacity of 30,000 barrels each.

It is announced in a dispatch from Orange, Texas, that the Forward Oil Producing Co. of Texas and the Forward Reduction Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, will establish at Orange a big refining and reduction plant, and will connect the plant by pipe line with the Beaumont oil fields. The company plans to build a series of iron tanks of 50,000 gallons capacity each, capable of accommodating 25,000,000 gallons of oil, and the buildings connected with the refinery will occupy 200 acres of land. The refinery will employ from 800 to 1000 men.

Harbor-Front Improvements.

The Hazard Wharf Co., which is making important improvements upon its seven acres of water-front property recently acquired at the foot of Eleventh street, Canton, has succeeded in inducing the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad and the Northern Central Railway to connect the wharf property by sidings with their freight-yards at Canton. When the improvements are completed there will be 1146 feet of water-front improved by wharves, which will insure protection to vessels lying alongside from almost any kind of weather. A covered building beginning at the water with a width of 600 feet and running 200 feet in shore is being erected. It will have a truss roof about twenty-eight feet high. The object of this improvement is to make provision for the handling of export and import rough storage, principally logs, lumber and other articles which are shipped crude there. The company, which is incorporated under the laws of Maryland, has the following officers: Richard Dallam, president; Edward L. Gernand, vice-president; Henry C. Kelsey, secretary; John A. Evans, treasurer. Mr. A. R. Hancock, who has been many years in the warehouse and storage business, is general manager of the concern.

To Make Window Glass.

The Chattanooga Glass & Bottle Manufacturing Co., capitalized at $50,000, contemplates building a plant for producing daily several tons of window and plate glass. The factory just completed has a daily capacity of twelve tons of glass, or 48,000 pint glass bottles every twenty-four hours. The plant is now running day and night, however, a small force only being employed, to be increased to about 160 men as soon as new operatives can be trained for the work.

A Southern Tube Plant.

The rolling mill of the tube plant at Helena, near Birmingham, Ala., of the Alabama Tube & Iron Co. has commenced operation, the guide mills are to start this week, and by the middle of December the tube department proper will be producing. From 200 to 250 men will be employed. F. L. Clark, an operator of some years' experience in the Pittsburg (Pa.) mills, is interested in the new plant.

The Merchants and Miners' Transportation Co.'s steamers are now leaving Baltimore for Providence, R. I., every Monday, Thursday and Saturday, instead of Monday, Wednesday and Friday, as heretofore. The company's steamers are now leaving Baltimore for Norfolk and Newport News daily, including Sunday, except Wednesday.

The new large dry-dock of the William Skinner & Sons' Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. at Baltimore, which is 628 feet long, and capable of docking any vessel of 600 feet length, 70 feet beam and draft of 22½ feet, was formally opened on Monday.

There was loaded last week at Pensacola, Fla., a cargo of about 16,000 bales of cotton.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

FOUR HUNDRED MILES.

New Southwestern Line of Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Nearly Completed.

The extension being constructed for the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad in the Southwest will be open for train service, it is expected, by February 1 of next year. It is one of the most extensive projects yet planned and let to contract in the United States, the new mileage being built from Liberal, in Southwest Kansas, to Carrizosco, N. M., a distance of about 400 miles. At this point a connection is made with the El Paso & Northeastern Railroad, terminating at El Paso, Texas, where connection is made with the Mexican Central system. The road from Liberal to Santa Rosa, N. M., 264 miles, is being constructed by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Company, and the balance of the mileage by the El Paso & Northeastern Company. Work on the northern section is completed to a point within fifty miles of Santa Rosa, which, it is calculated, will be reached by January 1, as track is being laid at the rate of two to two and one-half miles daily. About seventy-five miles of the El Paso & Northeastern extension are completed.

The claim is made for this extension that it includes the longest "air line" of railroad in the United States—a stretch of track 128 miles in length, which has been surveyed as straight as an arrow flies. The work includes a number of large bridges, one across the Canadian river being 770 feet in length and no less than 130 feet in height. With the completion of road a new route will be formed between Chicago and El Paso, which will be 1471 miles in length. The new mileage traverses timber and grazing lands, as well as a country which has a variety of mineral resources.

Another Line for New Orleans.

A plan which, if carried out, will give New Orleans another railroad connection with the North is that being promoted by the New Orleans & Mississippi Midland Railroad Co., recently chartered in Louisiana with $2,000,000 capital stock. The company proposes building from New Orleans to Pontotoc, in Northern Mississippi, by way of Mandeville, Covington, Monticello, Carthage and Houston. The line will cross Lake Pontchartrain by bridge and trestle-work, and it is understood will be 340 miles in length. A dispatch from New Orleans states that surveys have been completed for a portion of the route. The officers of the company are Percy L. McCay, president; Robert P. Duncan and S. E. Babington, vice-presidents; G. Lehman, Jr., secretary and treasurer. The majority of the parties interested are of New Orleans. At Pontotoc connection would be made with the Gulf & Chicago Railroad, which is in operation between Middleton and Pontotoc, a distance of sixty-two miles. This road connects with the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis division of the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad, thus completing a route to St. Louis and Kansas City.

An Important Connection.

A dispatch from St. Louis is to the effect that the St. Louis Southwestern and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois railroads will form a physical connection by the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi river at Thebes, Ill., with the necessary approaches. At present cars

are interchanged by a ferry across the river, but it is believed that an all-rail connection will be much more satisfactory. By the construction of this bridge a new system will be formed connecting Chicago with the Southwest. It is probable that the Missouri Pacific and possibly the Illinois Central will use the bridge, which it is estimated will be about one-half mile in length, with approaches on either side aggregating two miles.

New Line to Dallas.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. A. B. Wilgus of Dallas, Texas, president of the Dallas & New Mexico Railroad Co., writes that it is expected to build this road at once with a view to having it in operation by April 1. The company secured about sixty miles of graded right of way between Letot and Boyd, Texas, and has also obtained a franchise to build within the city limits. Surveys are now completed, and Mr. Wilgus states that contracts will be let within the next sixty days. The total length of the line will be seventy-five miles. John T. Witt is chief engineer of the company.

Atlantic Coast Line Meetings.

At the annual meeting of the railroads forming the Atlantic Coast Line system in South Carolina the present general officers and directors were re-elected. Extensive improvements have been made to the Charleston & Western Carolina, as well as other lines. Earnings increased during the year. The Atlantic Coast Line Co. of North Carolina re-elected its officers. During the year the increase in gross earnings was $200,000. Ten thousand tons of steel rails were purchased. Including this outlay and expenses for other improvements, the company disbursed $700,000 during the year.

Sites for Industries.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. W. B. Emmert, general freight agent of the Virginia & Southwestern Railway Co., calls attention to the opportunities to engage in lumber and other industries upon this route. A number of extensive tracts of timber land are adjacent to the line. Among the industries which Mr. Emmert specifies are tanneries, vehicle factories, furniture factories and plants for making staves and heading, hemlock extract and box material. The Virginia & Southwestern Railway has connections which enable manufacturers on its route to reach a wide market.

Improving the Road.

According to a statement of Mr. B. H. Paine, general passenger agent of the Missouri Pacific system, the roadbed of this line between Little Rock and Texarkana is being practically rebuilt and relaid with heavier rails, grades are being reduced and curves eliminated with a view of maintaining a fast train schedule into St. Louis and points in Texas. It is expected to operate express trains between St. Louis and San Antonio in twenty-six hours, a reduction of five hours from the present time.

Central of Alabama.

The Central of Alabama Railroad Co., which proposes building from Decatur to Jasper and Tuscaloosa, Ala., has secured the support of the business men of the towns mentioned, and right of way and subscriptions to the capital stock of the company have been made. It is stated that enough of the stock has been placed to induce the building of the line, which is being promoted by a company of which John Carlisle of Cincinnati is at the head.

Immigration Southward.

According to a statement of Mr. S. F. B. Morse, assistant traffic manager of the Southern Pacific system, a very aggressive policy is to be carried out by this company during the next year in inducing immigration to the South and Southwest. The office of the general immigration agent for Louisiana and Texas has been created, with headquarters at Chicago, and the company intends to advertise the resources of the South and Southwest on a very elaborate scale.

Kansas City, Mexico & Orient.

Advices have been received in Boston, where a large block of the securities of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railroad are held, that practically all of the stock of the line has been placed in this country and abroad. It is stated that about $1,000,000 worth has been sold in Boston alone. An English finance committee has been formed, with C. H. Sanders as chairman.

Railroad Notes.

The Johnson Iron Works of New Orleans is completing a large tugboat for the Southern Pacific Railway which will be used on the Mississippi river.

The Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co. is receiving 900 freight cars ordered for its miscellaneous traffic. They are being delivered as rapidly as finished at the shops.

In addition to orders for rolling stock already noted in the Manufacturers' Record, the Southern Railway Co. has decided to add 1200 box-cars to its equipment, which will be completed as soon as possible.

A dispatch from Richmond, Va., states that the Richmond & Petersburg Electric Railroad, nearly completed between the towns mentioned, will use the tracks of the Richmond Passenger & Power Co. in Richmond.

A dispatch from Knoxville, Tenn., states that arrangements to transfer the Knoxville Street Railroad to the Railways & Light Co. of America have been completed. Mr. R. Lancaster Williams has been elected president of the road.

According to a dispatch from Denison, Texas, the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Co. has secured control of the Denison, Bonham & New Orleans Railroad, recently completed between Denison and Bonham, a distance of twenty-eight miles.

The results of the annual inspection of the Illinois Central system were prizes given to H. D. Wallace and Patrick Galvin of the Louisville division for keeping their section of the railway in the best condition. This includes 230 miles of line between Louisville and Paducah, Ky.

The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. has secured the necessary right of way in Pensacola to build additional tracks to its wharf property, and it is understood that it will immediately carry out plans which have been decided upon. The improvements will represent an outlay, it is stated, of nearly $300,000.

A dispatch from Savannah, Ga., is to the effect that the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. has secured the control of the Savannah, Thunderbolt & Isle of Hope Railway in the suburbs, and will operate it after January 1. It is reported that the company is now in control of all of the street-car lines in the city and suburbs.

The Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway Co., it is announced, has decided to build an inclined railroad at Hickman, Ky., with a view to ferrying its freight cars across the Mississippi river at this point. By means of the incline cars will be moved directly upon ferry-boats and the freight thus transferred without breaking the bulk.

Brainard Tolles of New York, attorney for a syndicate of bondholders, has purchased the railroads comprised in the system of the Washington Traction & Electric Co. at the price fixed upon by the court—$5,000,000. The lines represented in the transfer comprise the Metropolitan Railroad system, the Columbia Railway, the Anacostia & Potomac Railway, the Georgetown & Tennallytown Railway and several other roads extending to points in the suburbs of Washington.

More Bay Steamers.

Several additional steamboats for use on the Chesapeake bay and its tributaries will be completed within the next year. The steamship Calvert being constructed by the Neafy & Levy Shipbuilding Co. of Philadelphia for the Weems Line of Baltimore is nearly ready for launching. The Calvert is 190 feet long, 40 feet beam, and will have three decks, including accommodations for first and second class passengers.

The Baltimore Steam Packet Co. will probably award the contract in the near future for an additional vessel to go on the route between Baltimore and Old Point Comfort, Norfolk and Portsmouth. It is understood that the specifications call for a boat which will be equal in speed, design and appointments to the Alabama, which is the finest vessel of its fleet.

The Baltimore Dry-Dock Co. has made a contract with the Queen Anne Railroad Co. to build a steamer for service between Baltimore and Love Point. The cost of the boat, it is reported, will be $125,000. The steamer will be 210 feet in length, 32 feet beam, and is expected to have a speed of seventeen miles an hour. It will be provided with a large dining-room, as well as staterooms. It will be operated in connection with the service of the Queen Anne Railroad.

Trade With South America.

R. A. Watson of New York, representing the Brazilian Steamship Co., has recently been in St. Louis with a view to securing traffic for the line of vessels which his corporation proposes operating between New Orleans and Mobile and South American ports. It is expected that two steamships will be placed on the line in February next, the fleet to be increased as business demands. It is believed that a considerable quantity of freight hitherto sent to South America out of New York will be shipped to the Southern seaports from St. Louis and Kansas City, as the new route will be much shorter.

Bridge Contract in Africa.

An indication of the opportunity for American trade in Africa is shown by a recent contract secured by the American Bridge Co. to build twenty steel bridges along the route of the Uganda Railroad in East Africa. The contract was awarded in competition with a number of European companies, but the American corporation offered not only the lowest estimate, but guaranteed to complete the structures in less time than its competitors. The contract represents about $1,000,000.

Erik G. Edlund of Stockholm writes to the Manufacturers' Record inquiring the names of manufacturers of coal-handling machinery, and also asking for catalogues, etc., of manufacturers of all kinds of hoisting and conveying machinery, such as lifts, cranes, conveyors, capstans, elevators, etc.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

The Mollohon Mill.

A charter has been granted to the Mollohon Manufacturing Co. of Newberry, S. C., with capital stock of $200,000 and the following officers: President and treasurer, Geo. W. Summer; vice-president and general manager, E. B. Wilbur, and secretary, Z. F. Wright. This enterprise was originally announced last July, and Contractor J. F. Grandy is now at work on the construction of the mill structures and cottages for operatives. The spindles will number 10,000, with looms to match, for manufacturing a grade of goods not heretofore produced in the South, as previously stated. The site of the plant covers a tract of 100 acres, and Messrs. Lockwood, Greene & Co. of Boston are the architects for the company.

Improvements Costing $50,000.

The Cox Manufacturing Co. of Anderson, S. C., writes regarding its improvements lately reported, and states that the new building is an extension 78x100 feet in size, costing about $10,000. In this extension has been installed 3750 spindles (not 2880, as previously given) and other machinery in proportion at a cost of about $40,000; spindleage until now was 3120. This considerable improvement increases the mill's production to 2500 pounds of yarn daily, requiring fifty additional employes. The product is 40s single and two-ply skeins and warps.

Installing a Bleachery.

The Oxford Knitting Mills of Barnesville, Ga., is now installing the bleaching plant recently reported as to be added to the mill. This company writes that the cost of its bleachery will be about $3000 and its capacity 2000 pounds per day. The company also states that its product is sold ahead for the next six months, being disposed of through a New York firm. A considerable quantity of ribbed underwear, the mill's product, is also shipped to South America, Cuba and Australia. Plant has forty knitting machines and full complement.

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for November 22 Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight during eighty-three days of the season was 5,294,850 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 53,120; the exports were 2,184,988 bales, an increase of 76,091; takings by Northern spinners 588,911 bales, a decrease of 30,148; by Southern spinners 467,643 bales, an increase of 81,962.

Textile Notes.

D. Y. Cooper of Henderson, N. C., has purchased a controlling interest in the Ettrick Manufacturing Co., operating a cotton mill of 9184 spindles and 262 looms at Petersburg, Va.

It is proposed at Houston, Texas, to organize a company, with capital stock of $50,000, for establishing a mill to manufacture woolen yarns and cloth. The Business League is furthering the enterprise.

It is proposed at Abbeville, S. C., to organize a company for the erection of another cotton factory in that town. A spinning plant is in contemplation. P. Rosenberg is interested in the enterprise.

The Hawkinsville (Ga.) Cotton Mills has been finally completed, after several months' delay in receiving the machinery. Operations have been commenced, producing 8s to 24s cotton yarns, with 3000 to 5000 spindles as equipment. Capital is $50,000.

W. Scott Harvin of Manning, S. C., states that the report is true he will improve his knitting mill, now running ninety machines. However, the improvement will merely be adding a factory for making boxes in which to make shipments of product.

The court has ordered the sale of the Gwinnett Cotton Mills on the application of creditors. This $100,000 plant is located at Lawrenceville, Ga., and has 4300 mule spindles for manufacturing yarns. The indebtedness is $60,000. Sale will be held January 4.

Jonesboro (N. C.) Cotton Mill has amended charter, changing name to the Eugenia Manufacturing Co., with David Clark of Charlotte, president; W. A. Graham Clark of Jonesboro, general manager and treasurer. New machinery has been added recently, and more will be added.

Hamburger Cotton Mills' improvements to utilize electrical-power, supplanting steam-power, will cost about $7000. Mention of this change was made last week. This Columbus (Ga.) plant will obtain 350 horse-power through its electrical installation, power to be furnished by the Columbus Power Co.

Arrangements have been closed ordering the equipment of machinery for Hartsville (S. C.) Cotton Mill, that has been under construction. The machinery will be in position and producing fine print cloths by next March. Ten thousand spindles and 300 looms will be the complement. Capitalization is $250,000.

R. F. Lowndes of Clarksburg, W. Va., has decided to rebuild his woolen mill, which was destroyed by fire recently at a loss of $75,000. Arrangements are now being made to contract for the erection of new buildings to cost $25,000, and the equipment of machinery to be installed in them will be of a greater capacity than was the former plant.

Linn Mills Co. of China Grove, N. C., is proceeding with the construction of its mill, and expects to commence operations early next year with 6000 spindles installed. The site includes 100 acres of land, which have been subdivided into perfect squares for building lots, and a town is developing. C. W. Corriher is secretary of company, and capital stock is $50,000.

The Tennessee Manufacturing Co. of Nashville, Tenn., has issued to its stockholders a circular suggesting a reorganization, so that the plant can be modernized as to its equipment. At the company's annual meeting, recently mentioned, the conclusion was reached that such a course as suggested is necessary for profitable operation of the property. This mill has 27,000 ring spindles, 6000 mule spindles and 1018 looms.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

It is stated that the capital stock of the Laurinburg Oil Mill at Laurinburg, S. C., will be increased to $50,000. The output of this mill is at present very large, and the entire plant one of the finest in the State.

The Perkins Cottonseed-Oil Mill at Memphis, Tenn., was almost entirely destroyed by fire on the 23d inst. It was one of the largest and most modern in the city. An estimate of the loss and insurance is not given.

The market for cottonseed oil in New York on the 26th inst. was nominally stronger, with a light offering, and few sales reported; crude, tanks, South, 31 to 31½ cents, and in barrels, nominal; prime summer yellow, 36½ to 37 cents; prime summer yellow forward, new crop, 36 to 37 cents; prime winter yellow, 39 to 40 cents.

The following quotations represent exporters' prices for cottonseed products at Galveston, Texas: Prime refined cottonseed oil in barrels, 35 cents, November-December, and prime crude, loose, Texas mills, 26 to 26½ cents, November-December; prime cottonseed cake, $22.50 short ton f. o. b., and prime cottonseed meal, $23, November-December; linters, choice, 3⅝ cents; A, 3¼ cents, and B, 2⅞ cents. Exports for the season are as follows: Oil, 19,823 barrels; cottonseed cake, 318,742 pounds, and cottonseed meal, 1,087,637 pounds.

The following are the official quotations on cottonseed and cottonseed products as posted at the Cotton Exchange in New Orleans on the 25th inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, 35 cents per gallon; off refined oil in barrels, 34 cents per gallon; prime crude oil, loose, 29 cents per gallon; off do., nominal per gallon; prime cottonseed cake, $26.50 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; prime cottonseed meal, $25.50 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; soap stock, loose, 1.20 cents per pound; linters, per pound, choice, nominal; A, 3 cents; B, 2½ cents; C, 2 cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered in New Orleans, $13 per ton of 2000 pounds; in bulk delivered in New Orleans, $12 per ton of 2000 pounds.

To Develop 3000 Horse-Power.

Further details concerning the W. T. Weaver Power Co.'s proposed development of power on the French Broad river, announced last week, are given by W. T. Weaver of Asheville, N. C., president of the company. He states that the total cost of the plant will approximate $200,000, and about 3000 horse-power will be available. The dam across the river will be of masonry, 485 feet long, 9 feet 4 inches high; canal will be 3510 feet long; 2550 feet of this distance to be canal embankment and 960 feet to be masonry wall. The installation of machinery will include five 54-inch turbines, driven by horizontal direct connection, to operate under a head of 22 feet 4 inches; also three 750-kilowatt revolving field type three-phase alternators. The power-house is 61 feet 6 inches by 161 feet in size. A mountain stream of pure water flows through the company's 200 acres of land, located on both sides of the river, and an industrial town is expected to develop rapidly after the power is ready for utilization.

The first of the fleet of vessels placed in service between New York, Savannah and Fernandina, Fla., recently arrived at Fernandina with a miscellaneous cargo. The vessels were built on the Great Lakes, and will be used exclusively for freight purposes. Their average tonnage is 2200. It is calculated that the north-bound cargoes will consist principally of lumber.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. has gone practically into the work for scientific lumbering by giving its employes at a big convention at Cumberland the opportunity to hear practical talks on forestry by Prof. Gifford Pinchot and Dr. Harman von Schrenck of the bureau of forestry of the national Department of Agriculture.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., November 27.

The occurrence of Thanksgiving Day has lessened the volume of business in the various channels of the local lumber market, but withal business is fairly active, and the demand steady. Receipts of lumber have been lighter than usual, contrary winds delaying the arrival of vessels. The local demand for lumber is good, and boxmakers, builders and others have been buying more freely. North Carolina pine continues to hold its own, and values all along the line show a tendency to advance. Air-dried lumber, as well as kiln-dried, are both having a good run, with sales larger than usual. White pine is steady, with a good demand. There is a good demand for Georgia pine, and prices firm. For all hardwoods the market is steady, with seasoned stock showing an advance in price. Oak, ash, poplar, walnut and other woods are all in better demand. The mills in West Virginia are generally running on full time, and shipments are heavy. The foreign export trade in hardwoods is showing signs of improvement, and shipments of lumber and logs are going forward in better volume. Advices from the United Kingdom and Continent are more favorable, and exporters are in much better spirits under existing conditions. The London Timber Trades Journal of the 14th inst., in reviewing the market, says: "There has been great activity in the mahogany and hardwood trade, the tone of the market being very firm, with a good demand and an advance of a point on minimum prices, and relatively all round. It is now hoped we have turned the corner, and are making progress towards a better state of things than have prevailed all the year, as the wholesale business is generally more cheerful and promising, and although any very great activity in general trade is regarded as too much to expect at present, yet the improved tone of the market will go some way towards making up for past dullness. At the public sales there was a full attendance, with spirited bidding and competition for all descriptions of mahogany, Honduras especially so, large prime logs and figured wood making advanced prices, and small being all cleared at satisfactory rates, some on private terms."

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Norfolk, Va., November 25.

There continues to be a very active movement maintained in all lines of the lumber trade of this port, and the demand is most pronounced, especially for North Carolina pine, which is expected to show considerable activity throughout the winter months. At all the Northern markets the activity in North Carolina pine is most decided, and builders, box factories and other woodworking concerns are all anxious to purchase at present prices and for prompt delivery. Manufacturers and shippers generally are making serious complaints of the scarcity of cars, and many orders at stiff prices have been turned down when specified for November or December delivery. Planing mills in this section are now operating at their full capacity, and have orders in plenty to keep them busy for some time to come. Stocks of lumber at all points in Virginia and Eastern Carolina are considerably reduced, and certain grades are becoming scarce. There is a good local demand for lumber and other building material, and builders and contractors generally are very busy, both throughout the city and suburban points. Freight rates in water shipments are advancing, and a number of charters have been recorded recently. Rates to New York and Sound, $2.50 to $2.75. The schooner James Young was chartered last week to load lumber here for Boston at $3.25. A charter has been granted to the Hampton Roads Creosoting Co., with a capital stock of $150,000. The principal office is to be in Portsmouth. E. A. Buell of Norfolk is president and treasurer, and Percy A. Smith of Berkley is secretary. The Elizabeth City Manufacturing Co. of Elizabeth City, N. C., has recently added to its plant a new planing machine, and will commence operations by the first of January.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., November 25.

The lumber market in this section continues to show unusual activity, and the movement in all departments of the trade shows indications of a material increase in business during the month of December. For the week ending the 18th inst. the shipments of lumber from this port amounted to 5,254,366 feet, of which 4,023,545 feet went by sail and 1,230,821 feet by steamers. The shipments during the past week amounted to 2,460,000 feet. The demand from Northern and Eastern ports is active, and the building requirements from these sections promise to be of considerable volume during the next season. The steamship Northtown of the Northwest Steamship Co.'s new line arrived yesterday from Fernandina with a part cargo of 650,000 feet of lumber. She will load about 800,000 feet more at this port to finish her cargo. Up to the present not much has been done in acquiring new business, as the company has guarantees from lumbermen that will keep their steamers going for a few months to come. In the Brunswick section the movement in all classes of lumber during the present month has been very heavy. A large fleet of vessels are at present loading at the port of Brunswick, and the market is very strong, with indications of an advance in prices during December. At Darien there is an unusual demand for all classes of lumber, and shipments promise to show a very handsome record during the next month. There is a quiet market for sail tonnage in all departments. Coastwise lumber freights are dull, though sales are without quotable change. The charters reported are schooner C. H. Valentine, 536 tons, Savannah to the Sound with lumber at $5.50; schooner R. G. Dunn, Savannah to Fall River with lumber on private terms; schooner E. L. Allen, St. Simons to New York with lumber at $4.87½, and schooner M. M. Keough, 488 tons, Savannah to New York with lumber on private terms.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., November 25.

The market for lumber and timber at this port is moderately active, with prices for sawn timber firm at the advance. Sawn timber is now firm at 14½ to 15 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis. The market is bare of stock, and spot timber is offered already at 16 cents, but exporters are not disposed to do business at that figure, but will await developments. The advices from Europe are unchanged, and show but little improvement in the market at United Kingdom or continental ports. There is still considerable doing in lumber, and the demand from South

America, Cuba and other points is fairly active. During the past week the following shipments were recorded: Steamer Cairncrag for Manchester, England, with 132,888 cubic feet of sawn timber and 30,797 feet of lumber, and for Lisbon, Portugal, with 28,893 cubic feet of sawn timber. The bark Hendrick Ibsen cleared for Buenos Ayres with 572,024 feet of lumber; steamer Talefon for Progresso, Mexico, with 118,632 feet, and schooner F. Morang for the same port with 209,717 feet and Tjomo for Havana with 4080 feet. The total shipments of lumber for the season amount to 18,748,739 feet, against 17,954,416 feet last season. Among the charters reported last week were the Italian bark Maria G. from the Gulf to Buenos Ayres with lumber at $12.25; the Norwegian bark Combiatore, 1163 tons, from the Gulf to Rio Janeiro with lumber at $13, option of Buenos Ayres at $12.25, and schooner Malden from Pascagoula to Philadelphia with lumber on private terms.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Beaumont, Texas, November 23.

The farmers are continuing to market their cotton, or at least a portion thereof, and the beneficial effect of turning this cotton loose is being felt in all the country districts. It has served to stimulate buying by the farmers. This activity on the part of the farmers has caught quite a good many of the dealers short on stock, and the consequence has been a large volume of "rush" orders to the mills for material. Generally speaking, however, there has been quite an improvement in the Texas trade during the last two weeks. The demand has increased at least 25 per cent., while prices have stiffened up considerably. There is no difficulty in obtaining full prices for A and B grades of flooring, ceiling, siding and finishing, which are for the A grade, respectively, $21, $20, $22, and $22 for the finishing on the basis of six-inch widths; other sizes in proportion. Common stock is not being sold by reputable mills at less than $14.50, while in many cases the full list price of $15 is being paid. Traveling salesmen are sending in a good many orders, and report that they find conditions much better than they were thirty days since. It is the opinion of those well informed on the lumber situation that the present demand and the present values of lumber will be maintained until through the month of January. After that time it is, of course, too far off to predict with any degree of accuracy. The stocks at the mills (long-leaf) have just been compiled for the month of October, and it is found that there is scarcely any change in the conditions existing over those of a month previously. The stocks at the mills remain about the same, which is to say something like 100,000,000 feet less than this time last year. The dealers are not thought to have stocks on hand equal to a normal supply. One reason for this is that when the cotton crop began to be suspected as being a short one the dealers generally refrained from ordering more stock than was necessary for their current requirements. There is no change worthy of note in the situation as it relates to the Western markets. Omaha has sent some enquiries to this section, as has Kansas City, but the prices offered on the stock are not such as to be considered attractive. There is a fair enquiry coming from all that territory, but for the reason noted there is not much actual business being transacted. The greatest event in the timber line the past week is the publication of news concerning a great order for lumber which was taken by the Kirby Lumber Co. of Houston. This firm has booked an order for 200,000,000 feet of various sizes and sorts of lumber. It is not definitely known who the purchaser of this large amount of stock is, but it is pretty certain that the buyer is the Santa Fe Railroad system. It is not known how long a time is given for the completion of the contract, although the Beaumont mills are now sawing on same. There is a good demand for all classes of timber. Heart ties are quoted at $12 f. o. b. mills, saps at $8.50. Orders can be obtained for more than the mills can cut. The demand is greater, in fact, for all classes of timber than the mills' capacity. The orders now on the books for this class of business would keep them all busy for the next three months if not another foot was booked. Stringers are also in good demand. The Chicago railroad market continues to be an active buyer. There is no change in the export business. There have been no orders booked. The schooner Deering will arrive at Sabine tomorrow to take on a cargo of timber for a Northern Atlantic port. Beyond this there is no change from the apathy which has prevailed so long. The demand for shingles in Texas continues to be good, although the stocks in the hands of the cypress-shingle manufacturers of Louisiana are not large. Hearts are quoted today at $3.50 and primes $3 delivered on common-point rate in Texas. The local demand for lumber in this county is something enormous. It amounts to 2,000,000 feet a month, and this is equal to the capacity of one of Beaumont's great saw-mills.

Lumber Notes.

The Garrison saw-mill plant at Linden, Ala., is about completed, and will be in operation in a few days.

Shipments of lumber from the port of Mobile, Ala., last week amounted to 1,460,000 superficial feet, and of sawn timber 161,781 cubic feet.

It is stated that another woodworking factory with a capital of $20,800 will be erected at High Point at an early date, land having been secured for the location.

Mr. Daniel Grey is now erecting a large planing mill at Milton, Fla. He will also conduct in connection with the mill a general workshop and manufacture doors, sash, etc.

The Holston Furniture Co. of Knoxville, Tenn., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $25,000. The incorporators are George W. Queener, J. F. Chumbley, Lewis Tillman, J. G. Stewart and S. R. Rambo.

The Blades Lumber Co. of Elizabeth City, N. C., has added a large lumber shed to its saw-mill plant. The shed is 95x100 feet. The company has also added other improvements, which will increase its capacity.

Receipts of lumber at New Orleans for the week ending November 22 amounted to 1,763,000 feet, and for the season 34,440,296 feet, against 37,073,121 feet last season; receipts of shingles 118,000 bundles, and laths 300,000 bundles.

The wholesale furniture business of J. H. Parham at Chattanooga, Tenn., has been reorganized, and will hereafter be known as the Wilcox-Carter Furniture Co. The officers of the company are O. K. Wilcox, president; J. A. Carter, treasurer, and C. L. Carter, secretary.

The Raleigh Manufacturing Co. of Raleigh, N. C., has been incorporated, with a capital of $5000. The incorporators are George C. Bonniwell, John W. Coffee, D. P. Bynum, John T. Jones and S. D. Wait. The corporation will deal in lumber and engage in the manufacture of sash, doors, blinds, moldings, etc.

Capitalists at Starkville, Miss., have purchased 3500 acres of timber land on Lake George, in Oktibbeha county. It is stated that the timber will be cut at once and the crossties thus obtained will bring twice the sum paid for the property. After the land is cleared it will raise anything and everything grown in Mississippi.

The immense planing mills and dry-sheds of the Queen & Crescent Lumber Co. at Nicholson, Miss., were destroyed by fire on the 19th inst. The lumber destroyed was over 3,000,000 feet. Affairs will be straightened out in about thirty days, when the planing mill will be rebuilt. The loss is about $80,000, with $40,000 insurance.

It is reported that the Hampton Roads Creosoting Co., recently chartered in Norfolk county, Virginia, has purchased ten acres of water-front property at Portsmouth, Va., as a site for the erection of a large plant. The company is capitalized at $150,000, and proposes to manufacture cross-arms for telegraph and telephone poles and conduit tubes of creosoted wood.

It is stated that the lumber company recently organized by Mr. John H. Kirby of Houston, Texas, has booked one of the largest orders for lumber ever undertaken by a lumber company. While details of the transaction have not been given out, it is known that the order will approximate 200,000,000 feet. The lumber is for shipment to New York, and it is said that it is to be long-leaf yellow pine exclusively.

The Schwing Lumber & Shingle Co., Limited, of Plaquemine, La., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $60,000, all paid in. The incorporators are Samuel P. Schwing, president; Edward P. Schwing, secretary and treasurer; John M. Dresser, vice-president, and Calvin K. Schwing, Edward Wisner, Henry I. Levy, Henry N. Sherburne, Jr., Maude Dresser and George G. Metzger. The company has already secured a large quantity of stumpage, and will commence operations at once.

The Turpentine Operators' Association was permanently organized last week at Jacksonville, Fla. The executive committee consists of the following gentlemen: President, A. D. Covington; secretary, A. Pridgen; J. C. Powell, H. A. McEachern and W. W. Simons. The outlook is good for a reduction in cutting, and also in a reduction of the product. Very few new trees are being cut, and no new territory to speak of is being opened. The city of Jacksonville is to be the headquarters of the association.

The Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association, which was organized in Chattanooga, Tenn., one month ago, held its first regular meeting in Charlotte, N. C., on the 20th inst. President H. F. Temple of Chattanooga was in the chair, and all the other officers and about forty members were present. The meeting was held with closed doors and none of the proceedings made public. Addresses were delivered by prominent furniture men. Mr. Kearns, a furniture man from Gallipolis, Ohio, made an address on "The Advantages of Organization." Mr. Elwell of Minneapolis, Minn., spoke on "The Manner of Figuring Cost." Mr. Barnard from Minneapolis also addressed the meeting. The association begins its career with flattering prospects for usefulness, and promises to be of direct benefit to its members. The officers of the association are H. F. Temple of Chattanooga, Tenn., president; A. E. Tate of High Point, vice-president; Wilbur Jones of High Point, secretary, and J. S. White of Mebane, treasurer.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., November 27.

There is a moderate movement in phosphate rock, and in the local market values continue to rule steady, with several sales of Tennessee and Florida rock reported. The demand from local fertilizer men is not urgent, and sales reported are only to meet existing necessities. The charters reported for the week were the Danish steamer Gallia, 1183 tons, from Fernandina to Trieste with phosphate rock on private terms, and steamer Northwestern, 1496 tons, from Sparrow's Point to Galveston with rails and back from Charlotte Harbor with phosphate on private terms. The situation at mining points is unchanged from that reported a week ago. The movement in Tennessee continues to attract the attention of the trade, and it is stated that business at Mt. Pleasant and other mining points is materially better than it was a month ago. The sales of domestic rock for 1902 delivery are in excess of any year since 1899. The shipments of rock from the Florida ports for November will be larger than usual, and it is stated that the industry in that section is now in a more satisfactory shape than for some time past. The foreign demand is better, and prices have a tendency to advance. The market for phosphate rock in South Carolina is now very steady, with a good output and a fair foreign inquiry. In the Ashley river mining is now being conducted with unusual enterprise.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

There is a fairly active demand for ammoniates, and the market is steady, with values unchanged. From Southern sources there continues to come a good inquiry, and from the Eastern market there is a moderate demand.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)....	$2 80	@ 2 82½
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto....	1 90	@ 1 92½
Blood	2 27½	@ 2 30
Azotine (beef).....	2 30	@ —
Azotine (pork).....	2 30	@ —
Tankage (concentrated).....	2 17½	@ 2 20
Tankage (9 and 20).....	2 25 & 10	@ 2 30 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30).....	20 00	@20 50
Fish (dry).....	26 00	@27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The Norwegian steamer Norman Isles arrived at Charleston, S. C., last week from Fernandina, Fla., with 3000 tons of phosphate rock, and after taking 100 bales of cotton, sailed on the 23d for Antwerp.

The steamer King Gruffydd sailed last week from Savannah with 1649 tons of high-grade Florida phosphate rock for Bremen, and the Dutch steamer Flores for Havre and Zuyndrecht with 2497 tons for the latter port.

It is stated that business in the phosphate mines at Mount Pleasant, Tenn., is picking up very materially, although the car shortage is still interfering with the movement of rock. The prospect for an improved business during the winter months, and in fact all through the coming year, is very bright. The sales of domestic rock for 1902 delivery are in excess of any year since 1899. Labor is very scarce at the mines, and the International Phosphate Co. and the Central Phosphate Co. are both seeking laborers in large numbers, and many of the other companies will have to increase their force.

The assessed valuation of property in Alabama this year is $284,622,937, an increase of $17,749,649 over the valuation in 1900.

MECHANICAL.

Sprague Multiple-Unit System.

One of the most interesting electrical systems at present in use for traction purposes is the Sprague multiple-unit system, as applied to both elevated and surface railways. Briefly defined, it is a system of control of railway-motor controllers, whatever their number and wherever situated in a train, through a secondary electric circuit common to all the cars from or through which it is desired to exercise control. The number and position of equipped or unequipped units, and to a certain extent the character of these units, is immaterial, and variation in end relation should likewise be a matter of indifference.

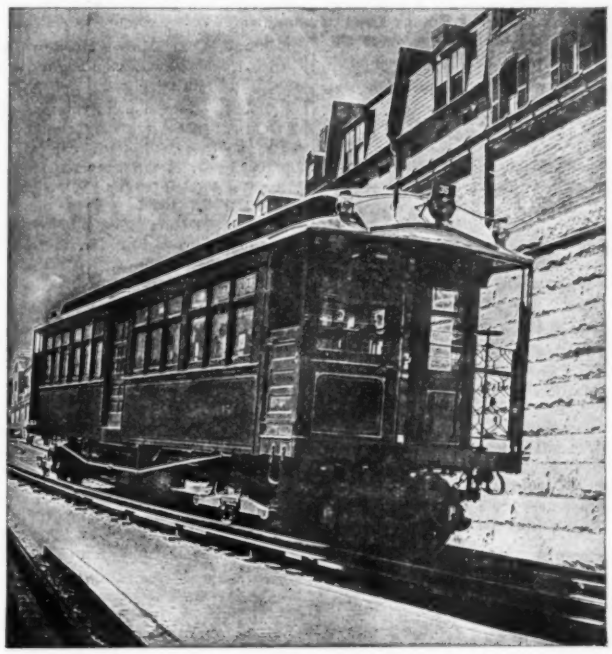


FIG. 1—STANDARD CAR COMPLETE.

The system covers the entire range of service, from a single car operated as an independent unit to a train of any length equipped with as much or little power as required.

Each motor car is equipped with complete power-operated apparatus for its motors, and has, in addition, an independent train line, by means of which it can be operated from other cars, as well as operate other cars. This train line terminates in shrouded couplers under the platform at each end of the car. The train lines on different cars, whether equipped with motors or not, are joined by detachable reversible jumpers. The train line is especially designed to secure reliability. To insure this it carries only small currents, and has but four or five controlling wires. There is no ground wire carried through the train line. Provision is made for a relay line to be carried in the common cable for the operation of the air compressors. The wires are each thoroughly insulated, and the cable is protected from mechanical injury. The train line is completely isolated from the local circuits on each car. The operating relays, energized from the train line on each car, are each separately protected, so that their failure cannot interfere with the operation of unaffected cars. The operation is in no way affected by changes in the sequence of cars.

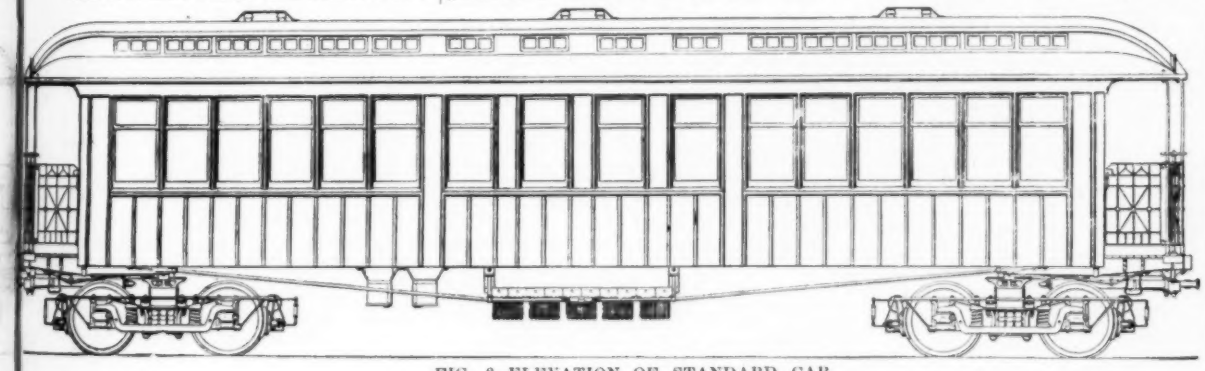


FIG. 2—ELEVATION OF STANDARD CAR.

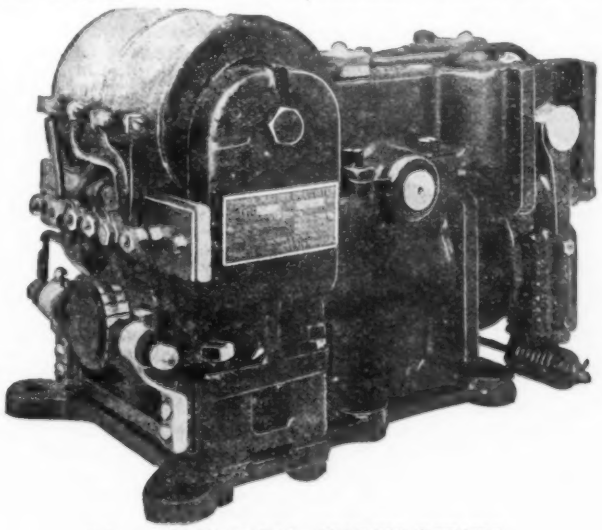
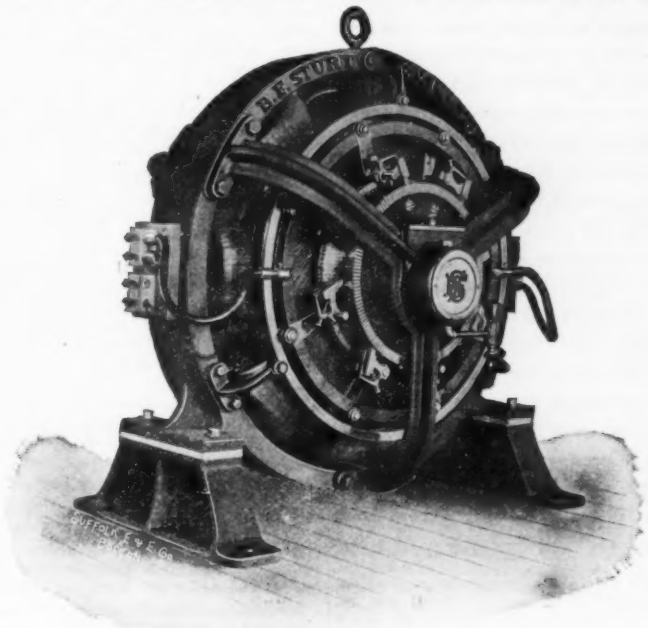


FIG. 3—PILOT MOTOR, SHOWING DETAILS.

The train line can be readily cut off from the local circuits on any car, and the local pilot-motor circuit and main-motor circuits are independent of the train line, so that no derangement of main circuits or apparatus can be communicated to it. Each pair of motors is controlled by the joint operation of a speed controller and reverser. The main circuit is opened independently by each, and any derangement of either renders that car inoperative. This is secured by interconnection of operating circuits, so that current cannot be continued through motors.

Each car automatically governs the current input in the car, and insures the most efficient acceleration and operation independent of the motorman. Means are also provided to restrain the current input at will by manipulation of the master switch. Protection is automatically provided against any improper operation at the master switch, or misplacement or failure of any part of the system. In any case, the indicated result will follow a movement of the master switch, or the main circuit will be opened and the apparatus rendered inoperative.

The Boston Elevated Railway, on which the Sprague system is installed, affords an admirable illustration of its adaptability for urban as well as suburban transportation. The present elevated route comprises 10.17 miles of track, of which 2.27 miles are under ground in the subway and the remainder on elevated structures at each end of the road. The subway portion will be supplemented shortly by the elevated structure of the Atlantic avenue division, having 4.69 miles of track, which is nearing completion. The Sprague method of operation has proved so satisfactory that contracts for more equipment have been made, and it is believed that in the near future fully 600 cars will be running on fifty miles of elevated track in the city and suburbs.



THE STURTEVANT EIGHT-POLE MOTOR.

The Sturtevant Eight-Pole Motor.

The eight-pole type of motor lends itself particularly well to adoption for fan-driving. Its comparative lightness and its compactness make it a comparatively simple matter to attach it to the side of the ordinary fan. The B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Boston, Mass., has been developing the electric fan along various lines during the past few years, and as an outcome has produced a type of eight-pole motor, illustrated herewith, which may be either attached directly to the fan side, or, as shown, supported upon feet and used as an independent machine.

The field ring, which also constitutes the frame, is of wrought iron in the small, of cast steel in the medium, and of cast iron in the large size. The field cores are of wrought iron, and the pole shoes of cast iron, of such peculiar shape and size as to render these machines capable of meeting extreme variations of load without sparking or the necessity of adjustment. The field coils are machine-wound, thoroughly insulated, and of such open construction as to secure the maximum radiation and ventilation. The armature core is built up of laminated slotted discs, which are solidly clamped between two brass rings having corresponding slots. The coils are machine-wound, of uniform size and shape, and thoroughly insulated, the armature being of the drum type.

The commutator is of large diameter, the segments being of fine drop-forged copper. For high voltages or small outputs at low speeds two sets of reaction carbon brushes are usually employed, and, from the character of the design, require no adjustment. Tripod-bearing yokes are provided, as shown, except in the largest machines, which are equipped with special bases and pedestal bearings. The shaft runs in gun-metal sleeves, and is lubricated by means of ring oilers.

In this style these motors are built in powers ranging from three to thirty-seven and one-half horse-power at normal speed. In larger sizes a pedestal base is provided, giving the motor a still more substantial character. In all sizes these machines are built both as motors and generators.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Attalla—Coal and Iron Mines.—Coosa Valley Coal & Iron Co. has purchased the mines heretofore operated by Coosa Valley Coal, Iron & Mining Co., and will at once develop, erecting fifty coke ovens. W. E. Knox of Anniston, Ala., is one of the directors, and may be addressed.

Birmingham—Plow Works.—Austin Bryan Plow Co., manufacturer of steel plows, has increased capital stock from $75,000 to $150,000.

Fruithurst—Oil and Mineral Properties.—Fruithurst Mining & Development Co., reported recently, will soon begin development of oil and mineral properties. James A. Salisbury is president; E. J. Phillips, attorney and secretary; W. J. Barse, treasurer. Address E. J. Boynton, one of the directors.

Guntersville—Logging Operations.—Capt. Joseph Glover has organized the Glover Logging & Lumbering Co. for lumbering and logging operations.

Mobile—Gas Plant.—J. H. Wilson has applied for franchise for erection of gas plant, and if granted, plant will be built by the Mobile Light & Power Co.

Montgomery—Sewerage System.—City is contemplating constructing sewerage. Address "The Mayor."

Opelika—Sewerage.—Sanitary Sewer Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., has received contract for constructing a $30,000 sewerage system at Opelika.

Scottsboro—Coal Mines.—A. S. Selders, M. L. Ritter and H. K. Miller of Reading, Pa., have purchased 25,000 acres of mineral lands from Capt. John R. Harris in Jackson county, and will open up coal mines.

Wilmer—Lumber Mill.—Wilmer Lumber Co., recently reported incorporated, is operating an established plant, which it will rebuild and improve in the spring, also build a logging road.

ARKANSAS.

Hamburg — Mercantile. — Incorporated: Hamburg Grocery Co., Ltd., capital $10,000, and R. E. Pugh, secretary.

Paragould—Cotton Gin.—Chartered: Jones Gin Co., capital $1500, by W. N. Jones, president; A. Bertig, S. Bertig and S. L. Joseph.

Prairie Grove—Oil Wells.—Ozark Oil Co. (lately reported) has leased 12,000 acres of land, and will prospect for oil; if found in sufficient quantities, pipe lines and storage tanks will be built. Address H. L. Davis, secretary.*

Searcy—Mill.—Chartered: Searcy Mill Co., with capital stock of $25,000, by J. C. Baugh, J. S. Ford, E. A. Robbins and others.

FLORIDA.

Milton—Planing Mill, etc.—Dan Grey will establish a planing mill, and also manufacture doors.

Tampa — Woodworking Factory.— Arthur Kirkland, S. L. Varnedoe, J. A. Cranford, J. L. Greer and others have incorporated the Kirkland Lumber Co., with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacturing lumber, sash, doors, blinds, shingles, etc.

Tampa—Telephone Company.—Peninsular Telephone Co. (previously reported as incorporated with capital of $200,000) has decided to increase capital to $500,000 for constructing long-distance lines, not at first contemplated.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta — Hardwood Company.—Southern Pine & Hardwood Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $2500, by L. D. Hoppe, W. H. Vannerson, N. Alexander and others.

Blackshear — Chemical Works.— Meldrum Camphor & Chemical Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $500,000, for manufacturing camphor and celluloid crystals and by-products under processes of the Globe Manufacturing Co. of 11 Mansion House Chambers, London, England, the American company to own the rights for the United States and Canada. An initial plant will be established to cost $50,000; its capacity monthly will be fifty tons. Directors are Archibald Meldrum of Blackshear, Ga.; M. Frank, 904 Cauldwell avenue, Bronx, New York city; Gardner W. Kimball, Wilmington, Del., and C. G. Murray of Blackshear. Archibald Meldrum is manager, and can be addressed. M. Temple Taylor, Savannah, is temporary secretary. Registered office is at 902 Market street, Wilmington, Del.

Forsyth—Laundry.—A steam laundry will be established. Address A. A. Turner.*

La Grange—Sewerage System.—City contemplates constructing sewerage system. Address "The Mayor."

Savannah—Electric Company.— Savannah Electric Co. has been formed, and will consolidate and improve the electric interests of the city; will be bonded for about $7,000,000.

Waynesboro — Electric-light Plant and Water-works.—The city will issue bonds for construction of water-works and electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

KENTUCKY.

Henderson—Sewerage.—Bids will be advertised for constructing sewers in three streets. Address City Engineer Kimmell.

Lexington — Sewerage. — Construction of sewerage system is talked of. Address Mayor Duncan.

Louisville — Telephone Company. — Louisville Home Telephone Co. has been chartered under Delaware laws, with capital stock of $1,000,000.

LOUISIANA.

Daspit — Oil-well Developments. — Acadia Oil & Fuel Co. of New York, chartered recently, has organized with J. J. Kutsch, president; X. Herme, secretary, and H. Sturm, treasurer; has capital stock of $75,000, and has contracted at $10,500 with T. W. Sturm of Beaumont, Texas, for the drilling of an oil well 1500 feet deep at Daspit. Officers are of New York, and have office at 24 East Eighth street, that city.

Donaldsonville—Telephone System.—American Telephone Co. has applied for franchise for constructing and operating a telephone and telegraph system.

Jennings—Brick Works.—Jennings Brick Co. has been organized to operate plant of the Jennings Brick & Construction Co., reported recently to reorganize; capital stock is $20,000, and W. F. Humphrey, president; M. C. Melanson, vice-president; George A. Courtney, secretary and treasurer.

New Orleans—Electric-light Plant.—City contemplates constructing an electric-light plant, as recently reported, to serve 2600 arc lamps. It is estimated that plant will cost about $300,000, and City Engineer W. J. Hardee is preparing plans and specifications to govern construction.

New Orleans—Land Improvement.—Hewes T. Gurley, T. H. Hewes, C. B. Fischer and others have incorporated Avoyelles Land & Improvement Co., with capital stock of $50,000, to cultivate, drain and improve lands.

Opelousas — Mercantile. — Chartered: St. Landry Wholesale Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Isaac Roos and others.

Pinquemine—Lumber and Shingle Mills.—Schwing Lumber & Shingle Co., with capital stock of $60,000, has been incorporated for manufacturing lumber and shingles, by Samuel P. Schwing, president; Edward B. Schwing, secretary and treasurer, and John M. Dresser, vice-president.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Oil-storage Plant.—It is stated that Missouri, Kansas & Pacific Oil Co., Theodore Stegner, president, Kansas City, Mo., has definitely decided to establish the oil-storage tanks recently mentioned. Plans propose the construction of tanks for holding 380,000 barrels of Beaumont oil, to be distributed for fuel purposes. Charles E. Matt of Baltimore is reported to be negotiating for site for the enterprise.

Baltimore—Drug Company.—Incorporated: Gerber Drug Co., capital stock $20,000, by Richard A. Anderson, Elias E. Heller, J. Ramsey Barry and others.

Baltimore — Box Factory.— Incorporated: Shippers' Box Co., capital stock $1000, for manufacturing packages for shipping merchandise, by Edw. T. Noble, Fredk. Foster, Irvine R. Dickey and others.

Baltimore—Advertising.—Chartered: International Store Advertising Co., Limited, with capital stock of $50,000, by Wilmer L. Kelley, Richard Gwinn, Gordon H. Smith and others.

Baltimore—Telephone Exchange Manufacturing.—Faller Automatic Telephone Exchange Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of $5,000,000, to manufacture and introduce such a device as title indicates. Dr. J. W. Chisolm is president, and Ernest A. Faller, 705 East Fayette street, secretary and inventor.

Baltimore — Novelty Factory. — George Schneider Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for developing patented novelties, by George Schneider, Harry K. Sutton, James H. Parris, Jr., and others.

Baltimore—Brass, etc., Works.—R. E. Kirk, Jr., Company, with capital of $2000, has been incorporated for manufacture of brass hardware, marine and electric specialties, by Robert E. Kirk, Jr., S. Frank Bennett, Robert H. Dew and others.

Baltimore—Shoe Factory.—Chartered: Patapsco Shoe Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacture of boots and shoes, by William H. Heiser, William Penrose, Melvin S. Griffith and others.

Baltimore — Fertilizer Works. — Armour Fertilizer Works is erecting a new plant with capacity of 15,000 to 20,000 tons, and with electrical transmission, to replace buildings recently burned.

Cumberland — Electric-light Plant.—Chas. W. Kilbourn of New Brunswick, N. J.; Arthur Le Roy Fill of Washington, D. C.; Arthur L. Bosley of Baltimore, and Duncan Sinclair of Cumberland have incorporated the Cumberland Electric Light & Power Co., with capital stock of $50,000, for installation of electric-light plant.

Cumberland—Water-works Improvement.—City will purchase new pumping engines for its water plant, as recently reported, and has employed J. C. Troutwine, Jr., of Philadelphia, to superintend installation. In reference to machinery, address Mr. Troutwine, 257 South Fourth street, Philadelphia.

Hagerstown—Metallic-bed Factory.—Maryland Metallic Bedstead Co., previously reported to establish a factory, has awarded contract for erection of its buildings to O. D. Shirley. Main building will be 60x135 feet, with wing 60x95 feet.

Hyattsville—Furniture Factory.—W. O. Gottwals of Washington, D. C., is said to contemplate the removal of his furniture factory to Hyattsville.

Hyattsville — Machine Shops. — It is reported that W. S. Haar of Congress Heights, D. C., will remove his machine shops to Hyattsville.

Midland—Coal Mine.—Consolidation Coal Co. states that the new coal vein it is opening, as reported recently, will be developed to a daily capacity of 500 or 600 tons. B. S. Randolph is superintendent; office at Frostburg.

Oakland—Coal Mines.—Meadows Mountain Coal & Coke Co. will soon begin construction of a large mining plant.

Salisbury—Telephone Systems.—Maryland & Delaware Telegraph & Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by J. Kemp Stevens, Geo. L. Wallace, Chas. E. Stevens, Wm. H. Deweese and Fred R. Owens. New company owns several other companies, and will make improvements, installing the metallic system for the Salisbury plant.

MISSISSIPPI.

Ellisville—Saw-mill.—Northern capitalists have purchased for $40,000 the saw-mill of Isaac Anderson, and will more than double the capacity.

Ellisville. — Chartered: Ellisville Home Improvement Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Hugh McManus, J. A. Tinnon, B. F. Fridge and others.

Meridian — Trunk Factory. — Meridian Trunk Factory has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by W. S. Barefield, A. P. Crouse, J. S. South and others.

Monticello—Mercantile.—Chartered: Monticello Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by A. E. Moreton, J. E. Seavey, T. H. Brinson and others.

Natchez—Sewerage System and Water-works.—Efforts are being made to secure sewerage system and water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Vicksburg—Lumber Company.—Mississippi Lumber Co. has been organized to conduct retail lumber and building-material business. O. R. Wood is manager.

MISSOURI.

Blue Mound—Electric-light Plant.—City will hold an election to vote on proposition of purchasing the electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

Charleston—Oil Wells.—A company with capital stock of $5000 has been organized for the purpose of prospecting for oil. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Joplin—Brewery.—Missouri National Brewing Co., recently chartered with capital stock of $300,000, will erect a six-story building for its plant, capacity to be about 400 barrels per day.

St. Louis—Candy Company.—Incorporated: Ideal Candy Co., capital stock $4500, by F. H. Templemeyer, J. E. Dillon and others.

St. Louis — Agricultural-implement Factory.—R. J. Gatling of 3650 Lindell Boulevard has organized company with capital of $50,000 for manufacturing plows and other agricultural implements, as recently reported.*

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Water-power-Electrical Plant.—W. T. Weaver Power Co., referred to last week, states that its developments will furnish 3000 horse-power for industrial purposes, the completed plant and other work to cost about $200,000. Ladshaw & Ladshaw of Spartanburg, S. C., the engineers for the development, are preparing plans and specifications for the machinery to be submitted to manufacturers. Several manufacturing industries will be located, but details are not known. W. T. Weaver is president.*

Asheville—Water Supply.—City will hold an election January 14 to decide the issuance of $200,000 of bonds for establishing a new gravity water supply. Address "The Mayor."

Charlotte—Distillery.—Charlotte Distillery Co. will be incorporated by A. J. Greene, B. N. Hampton, N. C. Price and others for the erection of a distillery, for which site has been bought. Address Mr. Hampton.

Dunn—Chair Factory.—J. D. Eazell contemplates establishing a chair factory.*

Durham—Sewerage.—A. L. Patterson & Co. of Macon, Ga., have contract for construction and Montague & Co. of Chattanooga, Tenn., contract for furnishing the piping for Durham's proposed sewerage system; contract price $84,220.

Hamilton—Milling.—Chartered: Hamilton Milling Co., with capital of $2200, by W. D. Lewis, T. B. Slade, G. L. Roebuck and others.

High Point—Woodworking Factory.—Another woodworking factory with capital

stock of $20,800 will be established. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Jonesboro—Cotton Mill.—Jonesboro Cotton Mill has changed name to Eugenia Manufacturing Co., added machinery and ordered still further additions.

Motor—Saw-mill.—G. W. Pearson will establish a saw-mill of 10,000 feet capacity for developing 400 acres of timber land.

Raleigh—Woodworking Factory.—Raleigh Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacturing sash, doors, blinds, etc., by Geo. R. Bonniwell, John W. Coffee, D. P. Bynum, John T. Jones and S. D. Walt; plant in operation.

Salisbury — Water-works Extension.—Mr. Burlingame has received contract for extending city's water-works system. A basin for holding 1,000,000 gallons of water will be constructed, principally for drinking water.

Spencer—Railroad Shops.—Southern Railway Co. has commenced erection of addition to machine shops to accommodate $7000 worth of machinery that has been ordered. W. H. Robinson is master mechanic.

Spray—Drug Company.—Spray Drug & Chemical Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by John Sweaney and John B. Ray of Leaksville, N. C., and E. V. Hobbs of Spray.

Wilmington—Ice Company.—Chartered: Independent Ice Co., with capital stock of $100,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville—Cotton Mill.—It is proposed to organize company to build cotton mill, and P. Rosenberg is interested.

Bennettsville — Electric-light Plant.—City has voted issuance of bonds for installation of the electric plant previously noted. It will be operated by steam, with capacity for furnishing twenty-five arc lights of 2000 candle-power each and 800 to 1000 incandescent 16-candle-power lamps. Address "The Mayor."

Columbia — Fish-supply Company.—Chartered: Carroll-Kressel-Leslie Fish Co., capital $1500, by T. W. Carroll and C. L. Leslie of Charleston, S. C.

Columbia—Fish Supply and Ice Plant.—Columbia Fish & Ice Co., for conducting fish-supply business and ice-manufacturing plant (established), has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, by F. S. Terry of Columbia and C. T. Halsey of Charleston.

Florence — Water-works. — Hite-Smith & Minshall of Norfolk, Va., will prepare plans for water-works for Florence, previously noted.

Laurens—Overall, etc., Factory.—T. K. Hudgens and others are organizing a stock company for manufacturing overalls, work shirts and drawers; will build brick building 30x60 feet, two stories; address 309 East Main street.*

Manning—Knitting Mill.—W. Scott Harvin will improve his knitting mill, as reported recently; improvement will consist of adding a box factory.

Spartanburg—Soap Factory and Oil Mill.—Trimmier & Darden will increase capacity of their soap factory, increasing capital stock from $18,000 to $75,000; company will also build its own oil mill and make other improvements.

TENNESSEE.

Bristol — Handle Factory. — C. F. Ohlemacher has leased building and ordered machinery for the manufacture of handles.

Bristol—Carriage Factory.—Hamilton, Bacon & Hamilton will erect a carriage factory.

Chattanooga — Realty Company. — Chartered: Chattanooga Realty Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Samuel W. Divine and others.

Coffee County—Land Improvement.—William R. Snyder of New York is investigating with a view to locating a colony in Coffee county, expending $50,000 in developments and establishing and promoting mining and manufacturing operations. He is in communication with Col. J. B. Killebrew, immigration agent of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

Friendsville—Lead Mines.—Capt. T. M. Crawford has discovered and will develop lead ore.

Huntingdon—Lead Mines.—J. W. Crews has discovered lead deposits on his property, and will develop same.

Knoxville—Coal Mines.—Coal Creek Mining & Manufacturing Co. is said to be preparing for extensive developments of its properties in coal lands in Anderson county. At annual meeting last week New York parties were made directors, including Oliver H. Payne, Stewart M. Brice and E. R. Chapman. Company may be addressed care E. J. Sanford at Knoxville.

Knoxville — Furniture Factory. — Holston Furniture Co. (operating a factory) has incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, and will install additional machinery. Incorporators include J. Fisher Chumbley, Geo. Turner, Lewis Tillman, J. G. Stuart and Sam R. Rambo.

Knoxville—Saw-mill, etc.—C. B. Atkin will establish saw-mill and dry-kiln.

Memphis—Grain Elevator.—Webb & Maury are erecting the grain elevator lately reported; it will cost about $20,000.

Mt. Pleasant—Ice Factory.—An ice factory will be established. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Nashville — Pure-food Company. — Dixie Pure Food Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for manufacturing pure-food products, by R. L. Pierce, L. L. Lawrence, J. E. White and others.

Nashville—Coal Mines, Coke Ovens, Iron Mines and Furnaces, etc.—Nat. Baxter, Jr., has accepted the presidency of the Cumberland Coal & Iron Co., as reported last week. The company owns between 500,000 and 700,000 acres of coal, timber and iron lands on the Cumberland plateau, has developed to some extent the coal deposits and plans a thorough development of the properties, including the mining of coal, manufacture of coke, mining of iron, erection of blast furnaces, etc. St. Louis (Mo.) capitalists are largely interested in this company.

Paris—Machine Shops.—Paris Manufacturing & Implement Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $15,000, and purchased machine shop, which it will enlarge and operate, erect a new warehouse, etc. Joe Johnson will be president, and J. R. Province of Fulton, Ky., vice-president.

Rockwood—Electric-light Plant.—City has voted issuance of $6000 for completing its electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

Shelbyville—Oil Wells.—Monarch Oil & Mining Co., reported recently as incorporated, has completed organization with Chas. C. Anderson, president; H. C. Ryall, vice-president; Chas. S. Ivie, treasurer, and L. H. Russ, secretary.

Shelbyville—Rim Factory.—W. L. Wilhoite and R. E. Evans will establish plant for manufacturing rims for wheels.

Springfield—Water-works.—City will vote November 30 on the issuance of $25,000 of bonds for constructing system of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Winchester — Real Estate. — Chartered: Keystone Real Estate Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $6000, by S. M. Alexander and others.

TEXAS.

Alvin—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Amsterdam & Alvin Oil Co., with capital stock of $150,000, by C. C. Weyant, F. J. Cullum, Henry Brodhead, W. G. Scott, each of New York, and W. W. Hoskins of Velasco.

Austin—Packery.—Houston Packing Co. of Houston, Texas, will establish a branch of its plant at Austin.

Beaumont—Steam Laundry.—Ineeda Laundry will rebuild its burned plant. About $10,000 will be expended.

Beaumont — Oil Refineries. — Chartered: Neches Oil Refining Co., capital stock $500,000, to build and operate oil refineries in a number of Texas counties, by D. O. Lively of Beaumont, Walter B. Sharp and Ed. Prather of Dallas and others.

Beaumont—Oil, Paint and Varnish Company.—Texas Oil, Paint & Varnish Co., with capital stock of $20,000, has been incorporated by D. Call, C. L. Wallis and N. N. Crary.

Cartwright—Salt Mines.—E. H. R. Green, J. M. and D. H. Mitchell, S. J. Sowders and others have formed a company for the purpose of boring for salt.

Center—Electric-light and Ice Plant.—W. N. Bailey of Nacogdoches, Texas, is investigating with a view to establishing electric-light and ice plant at Center.

El Paso — Real-estate Improvement. — Woodlawn Real Estate & Improvement Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $60,000, by W. B. Latts, Felix Martinez, B. F. Hammett, Jr., and others.

Galveston—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Success Oil Co., with capital stock of $225,000, by R. S. Rowland, Ed. McCarthy and S. H. Atkinson.

Houston—Woolen Mill.—It is proposed to organize a $50,000 company for the establishment of a woolen mill. Business League can give information.

Houston—Shovel Factory.—A. Chancey of Terre Haute, Ind., and W. C. Sanford of Kalamazoo, Mich., are endeavoring to interest local parties in the organization of a $50,000 company to manufacture shovels.

Honey Grove—Oil-press Heater Factory.—Chartered: Oil Press Heating Co., with capital stock of $30,000, for manufacturing the O. B. Galbraith oil-press heater, by O. B. Galbraith, T. J. Cole and C. B. Bryan.

Kaufman — Mercantile. — Incorporated: Ware & Dansby Company of Kaufman, capital stock $8000, by D. M. Dansby, Sam Ware and J. D. Dansby.

Ladonia—Mercantile.—Incorporated: Blakeney-Stevens-Jackson Company, capital stock $30,000, by C. T. Jackson, W. S. Stevens and F. W. Blakeney.

Orange—Refinery.—C. B. Forward Reduction Co. (composed of Cincinnati capitalists), previously reported as organized for operating in the Beaumont district, has decided to establish its refinery at Orange, where company has purchased 8000 acres of land, as mentioned recently. Storage tanks will be located along the route of the pipe line with capacity for holding 25,000,000 gallons of oil. Sam Hains is local agent for company.

Orange — Brick Works. — Company with capital stock of $10,000 has been organized for establishment of brick works with capacity of 25,000 per day. C. A. Murphy, formerly of Lake Charles, La., will have charge of plant.

Palestine—Ice Factory and Cotton Gin.—Palestine Ice, Fuel & Gin Co., recently reported organized, will erect an ice plant of 150 tons daily capacity and a cotton gin.

Port Arthur—Cooperage.—Central Asphalt & Refining Co., 189 La Salle street, Chicago, Ill., intends to build a cooperage in connection with its work at Port Arthur, as recently reported; capacity 3000 light and slack barrels per day.

Sealy—Mattress Factory.—Sealy Cotton Mattress Manufacturing Co., reported recently as incorporated, succeeds D. Haynes & Son, and will enlarge its business.

Uvalde — Irrigation Canals. — Chartered: Uvalde Irrigation Co., capital $3000, to construct dams, lakes, reservoirs, canals, etc., for irrigation in Uvalde and Zavalla counties; incorporators, W. H. Baylor, W. F. Wise and T. P. Roberts.

Winnie—Irrigation System.—L. P. Featherstone and associates will sink eight or ten artesian wells, build pumping station and irrigating ditches and levees for the cultivation of rice lands.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Furniture Company.—Walter & Mann Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $4100, by W. T. Walker of Savannah, Ga. (president), and others.

Alexandria — Real Estate. — Miller-Shoemaker Real Estate Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by F. E. Shoemaker (president) and others.

Crewe—Ice Plant.—W. L. Wilborn will erect the ice plant reported lately; capacity will be five tons.*

Graham—Water-works.—Town will construct a system of water-works. Address clerk of council.*

Hampton — Water-works.—A. L. Osgood and James M. Cumming have been granted franchise for construction of a system of water-works.

Harrisonburg—Ice Factory.— Rockingham Creamery Co. contemplates installing a 10-ton ice plant.*

Hiltons—Salt and Oil Wells.—G. C. Harris of Bristol, Tenn.; J. D. De Jannett, W. B. Roberts of Plasterco, Va.; H. E. Graves of Bristol, Tenn., and others have organized a $100,000 stock company for developing oil wells and salt deposits near Hiltons.

Leesburg — Electric-light Company.—Beverly Chichester has been granted franchise for erection of poles for new electric-light company which will establish plant.

Lynchburg — Water-works.— New machinery, including installation of meters, etc., will be added to the water-works; W. C. V. Randolph, superintendent.

Lynchburg—Mercantile.—Clinton De Witt, R. S. Oglesby and others have incorporated Oglesby-De Witt Company, for dealing in dry goods, etc., with capital stock of not more than $100,000.

Mason's Cove—Coal Lands.—R. Lee Smith of Roanoke, Va., has purchased and optioned about 11,000 acres of coal lands for a New York syndicate that proposes thorough developments.

Norfolk—Amusement Park.—Battery Park Amusement Co. has incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for establishing Amusement Park. J. E. Duke is president; J. H. Livingstone, general manager, and T. J. Wool, secretary. Manager's office in Citizens' Bank Building.

Richmond — Oil-land Development. — Edward W. Townsend, representing Townsend & Reed of Chicago, Ill., is organizing stock company for developing oil lands in Southwestern Virginia.

Richmond — Business Association.— Chartered: East End Business Association, with capital stock of from $5000 to $25,000, by W. H. Newton, president; Thomas Jackson, vice-president, and A. S. Singleton, treasurer.

Roanoke—Barrel Factory.—Geo. W. Freese, Box 386, contemplates establishing factory for making about fifty apple barrels per day.*

Roanoke—Machine Works.—Roanoke Mathometer Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, for manufacturing and selling computing machines. Dr. Joseph A. Gale is president; M. G. McClung of Salem, treasurer, and Walter R. Staples of Lynchburg, secretary.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Blaine—Coal Mines.—Philadelphia (Pa.) syndicate has purchased plant of Blaine Coal Co., will improve same and greatly increase mining output.

Cameron—Water-works.—Town is preparing to issue the $7000 of water-works bonds voted recently. T. C. Pipes is mayor.

Clarksburg—Coal Lands.—V. L. Highland, as trustee for several local parties, has purchased 15,000 acres of coal lands in Wetzel county, which will be developed.

Clarksburg—Woolen Mill.—R. F. Lowndes has decided to rebuild his woolen mill recently burned; new building will cost $20,000, and equipment will be larger than that of destroyed plant.

Clarksburg—Tannery.—Geo. H. Maxwell of Titusville, Pa. (proprietor of Queen City Tannery), has made a proposition for the establishment of a $100,000 tannery at Clarksburg.

Grafton—Coal Mines, etc.—S. W. Schraeder, president of Monarch Coal & Coke Co., has purchased the property of the Imperial Coal & Coke Co., including 1386 acres of coal land, tipple and miners' dwellings, and will increase capacity of the mines from 200 to 600 tons.

Grafton—Coal Mines.—Theo. Bush and others have under option a large tract of coal land, as recently reported, but have no intention at present of operating same; report of proposed erection of coal tipple is premature.

Grafton—Cold-storage Plant.—Armour & Co. will build $18,000 cold-storage plant at Grafton.

Keyser—Table Factory.—Keyser Table Works will build an addition and install machinery for increasing capacity.

Logan County—Coal Lands.—R. Lee Smith of Roanoke, Va., has closed a contract for 26,825 acres of Logan county coal lands for an English syndicate; purchase price said to be $800,000.

Mannington—Glass Factory.—Mannington Glass Works, manufacturer of milk jars, with capacity of about 18,000 per day, will enlarge by erection of an additional building and a variety of flint glassware will be added to production.

Minverton—Coal Mines.—Chartered: Diamond & Forest Hill Colliery Co., with capital stock of $50,000, to operate coal mines, by J. B. Lewis, Handley, W. Va.; William Brown, Mount Carbon, W. Va.; N. S. Burlew, Charleston, W. Va., and others.

Moundsville—Paper Mill.—T. Rubel Manufacturing Co. of Pittsburg, Pa., is the name of company recently reported as investigating with a view to establishing paper mill in Moundsville. This branch will be incorporated with capital stock of $150,000. Special machinery required is said to have been ordered, and work to begin at once on erection of the plant.

New Martinsville—Oil Wells.—L. S. Hoyt of New Castle, Pa., will begin at once development of 1200 acres of oil lands around New Martinsville.

Pruntytown — Reservoir. — State Reform School, William G. Worley of Kingwood, president, will construct a reservoir with capacity of 200,000 gallons of water.

Weston—Glass Works.—J. F. Adamson of Hartford City, Ind., is seeking site at Weston for erection of glass works.

Wolf Summit—Coal Mines.—John T. Solon and Edward F. Lowery, reported recently as having leased 3000 acres of coal lands and to erect two large plants for developing, have, with C. Spriggs Sands, L. S. Horner and A. L. Johnson, incorporated the Solon-Lowery Coal Co.; plants will have capacity

of 5000 tons per day, electric machinery to be used.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Chickasha — Compress. — Chickasha Compress Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $40,000, by B. H. Benson, R. K. Wooten and others.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

Cannon City—Land Improvement.—L. E. Minton, T. B. Metcalf, Frank Carpenter and others have incorporated Cannon City Townsite Co., with capital stock of $11,000.

Lawton—Oil Wells and Copper Mines.—Asphalt Oil Mining & Manufacturing Co., recently reported incorporated, is developing oil fields of Comanche county, and expects to develop copper mines. Address Robert T. Conover.*

Lawton — Publishing. — Chartered: State Democrat Publishing Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by L. T. Russell, J. C. Tousley, J. Roy Williams and others.

Mountain Park—Realty Company.—Chartered: Southwestern Realty & Investment Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by C. E. Hunter of Enid, George Sturgeon, W. B. Poole and A. C. Dolde.

Oklahoma City—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Frisco Oil Co., with capital stock of $150,000, by J. W. Grant, F. R. Holt, J. B. Rolater and others.

Sickles — Land Improvement.—Chartered: Sickles Townsite Co., with capital stock of $5000, by J. O. Welborn of Sickles, Joseph McNamara and F. A. Thomas of Geary, O. T.

BURNED.

Carthage, N. C.—Summit Hotel; estimated loss $15,000.

Chaires, Fla.—J. H. Patterson's gin and grist mill; estimated loss $3000.

Honey Grove, Texas.—McGee & Wagoner's cotton gin; loss $2500.

Larkinsville, Ala.—McCutchen & Evans' cedar mill.

Nicholson, La.—Queen & Crescent Lumber Co.'s planing mill and dry-kilns; estimated loss $80,000.

Owingsville, Ky.—Joe Chambers' distillery; estimated loss $6000.

Scotland Neck, N. C.—Scotland Neck Cotton Mills reported damaged to extent of $7000 by fire and water.

Stephens City, Va.—M. J. Grove Lime Co.'s plant damaged to extent of $1000.

Westminster, Md.—John H. Marker's flour mill and grain elevator; estimated loss $20,000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Atlanta, Ga. — Club. — Atlanta Athletic Club has accepted plans of Bleckley & Tyler for erection of proposed one-story building 50x200 feet, with all modern improvements.

Baltimore, Md.—Custom-house.—J. K. Taylor, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., will open bids January 8 for foundations, superstructure and roofing of United States custom-house, in accordance with plans, etc., copies of which may be had on application to above, or to Hornblower & Marshall, architects, 1509 H street N. W. Check for $250 must be submitted with request for plans.

Baltimore, Md.—Factory.—American Construction & Supply Co., 70 Broadway, New York, states that the recent report as to its having accepted plans from John K. Peebles of Richmond, Va., for erection of factory in Baltimore is not true.

Baltimore, Md.—Apartment-house.—Company reported recently as being formed by Samuel Rosenthal and others for erection of apartment-house at Laurens street and Eutaw Place has incorporated as the Eutaw Place Apartment Co., with capital stock of $300,000. Samuel Rosenthal is president; Douglas H. Gordon, treasurer, and Alexander Hammill, secretary.

Baltimore, Md. — Clubhouse. — Maryland Steel Co. has had plans made by Owens & Sisco for erection of a one-story frame clubhouse at Sparrow's Point.

Beaumont, Texas.—Store Building.—T. H. Langham will erect a two-story store building 89x108 feet.

Birmingham, Ala.—Dwellings.—Collington & Thompson have permit to erect four brick, stone and terra-cotta residences, tile and slate roof, with all modern conveniences, to cost about $30,000.

Brownwood, Texas—Jail.—County will hold an election December 21 to decide issuance of $30,000 of bonds for constructing a new jail. Address "County Clerk."

Bryan, Texas—Business Block.—Dr. J. W. Howell will erect a business block.

Catonsville, Md.—Dwelling.—Dougles H. Thomas of Baltimore is preparing plans for erection of a $10,000 cottage for Henry Pratt Janes.

Charleston, W. Va.—Office Building.—W. A. Bradford has had plans made for erection of brick and iron store and office building.

Clarksburg, W. Va.—Cottages.—Howard Coal Co. will build sixty-five miners' cottages.

Fairmont, W. Va.—Office Building.—Fairmont Coal Co. will erect an eight-story brick office and business block to cost $100,000.

Greensboro, N. C.—Commercial Building.—J. W. Scott & Co. will erect a three-story commercial building.

Greensboro, N. C.—Office Building.—Cone Export & Commission Co. will erect an office building.

Greenville, Tenn.—Jail.—Pauly Jail Building & Manufacturing Co. of St. Louis, Mo., has received contract at $5250 for enlarging county jail at Greenville. New story of brick and steel will be added and entire building equipped with steel cells.

Gulfport, Miss.—Hotel.—J. L. Haley will erect a brick or steel hotel.

Jackson, Miss.—Jail.—County will build an $8000 jail. Address "County Clerk."

Jacksonville, Fla.—Building.—Jacksonville Wheelmen will erect a $6000 brick building, fitted with pool and billiard tables, gymnasium, bowling alleys, etc., as previously reported.

Jacksonville, Miss. — Courthouse. — Hinds county supervisors have awarded contract to Thompson & Bro. of Birmingham, Ala., for erection of proposed $75,000 courthouse.

Jennings, La.—Hotel.—T. C. Mahaffey has received plans for his $25,000 hotel recently reported; building will be three stories, 44x125 feet, all modern improvements.

Johnson City, Tenn.—Buildings.—Contract for erection of administration building, mess hall, two ward buildings and a corridor for Federal Soldiers' Home has been awarded to J. E. Parrish of Lynchburg, Va., at $183,479.

Linden, Ala.—Courthouse.—Marengo county is considering the erection of a new courthouse. Address "County Clerk."

Livingston, Ala. — Courthouse. — Sumter county will rebuild its courthouse recently reported burned; W. A. C. Jones, clerk.

Louisville, Ky.—Church.—Haven M. E. Church will erect a $10,000 building, of brick, with stone trimmings, 50x200 feet. Address "Pastor Trinity M. E. Church."

Louisville, Ky.—Hotel.—The $200,000 company reported recently to be incorporated for operating Seelbach's Hotel will be known as Seelbach Hotel Co., organized by Louis Seelbach, Otto Seelbach and Chas. Seelbach of Lexington, Ky., and others.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—Church.—S. A. Westenhaver has received contract at about $5000 for erection of the new Presbyterian church.

Morganton, N. C. — Residence. — W. H. Sloan has received contract for erecting a $15,000 residence for Andrew Kistler.

Nashville, Tenn.—Telephone Buildings.—Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co. has leased two three-story buildings, and will expend $4000 in remodeling same; will also remodel present building.

Nashville, Tenn.—Church.—Russell Street Cumberland Presbyterian Church does not expect to erect its proposed new edifice for perhaps eighteen months; about $20,000 will be cost. Geo. W. Shelton is pastor.

New Orleans, La.—Office Building.—Tulane University will build seven-story office structure, steel frame, elevators, electric lighting and other modern improvements.

New Orleans, La.—Clubhouse.—Crescent City Jockey Club will erect a clubhouse and grandstand with seating capacity for 5000.

Norfolk, Va.—Church.—Congregation of Ghent Presbyterian Church will erect new church, and wants plans from architects. Address F. S. Royster.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Office Building.—Dr. J. A. Ryan and F. Caruthers will erect a three-story office building.

San Antonio, Texas—Bank Building.—San Antonio National Bank will erect building, five stories, brick and stone, to cost $30,000. Skerving & Boyd have contract.

Tennallytown, D. C.—Residence.—Dr. Louis W. Engster will build frame dwelling to cost $4500.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—George Korhler will build $7000 frame dwelling at 1446 Meridian avenue. A. Gillam will erect two-story frame dwelling to cost $5596 at 3016 Highland avenue. Stephen B. Priest, 711 Fourteenth street N. W., will erect three brick dwellings to cost $3000 each.

Wheeling, W. Va. — Apartment-house.—Geo. R. Taylor and O. T. Rhodes are having plans made by E. B. Franzheim for erection of an apartment-house, of brick, 67x120 feet.

Windsor, N. C.—Residence.—J. C. Gurley contemplates erecting residence to cost $2500, to have furnace heat and calcium or gasoline light plant.

Winston, N. C.—Office and Theater Building.—Efforts are being made for the erection of an office building and theater, and estimates are wanted from contractors. Address Wm. A. Blair.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Austin, Texas.—The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Co., it is reported, has decided to extend its system to Austin, and representatives of the company are now negotiating for right of way within the city limits. S. B. Fisher at St. Louis is chief engineer of the company.

Beaumont, Texas.—The latest report concerning the proposed extension of the International & Great Northern Railroad to Beaumont is that it has been officially decided upon. The estimated length of the extension is sixty-five miles, from Spring, Texas, to Beaumont. Leroy Trice at Palestine, Texas, is general manager.

Beaumont, Texas.—It is reported that officials of the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad have been examining the Gulf & Interstate Railroad with a view to possibly purchasing and repairing the line for use as an extension to Galveston. F. H. Britton at St. Louis is vice-president of the company.

Buford, Ga.—A charter has been secured by the company promoting an electric railroad between Buford and Cumming. The estimated length of the line is sixteen miles. Among those interested are R. W. Shadburn of Cumming and M. S. Garner of Buford.

Charleston, W. Va.—The Kanawha Valley Traction Co. has been incorporated in West Virginia to build the proposed electric railroad to connect Charleston and St. Albans. Among those interested are J. Carmick and J. E. Chilton of Charleston. The company is capitalized at $200,000.

Chester, W. Va.—It is reported that the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. has let contracts to grade an extension of what is known as the New Cumberland branch from Chester to Monaca, Pa. Thos. McNally and Booth & Flynn of Pittsburg, Pa., have secured the contracts. It is reported that the work includes a bridge across the Ohio river.

Cold Springs, Texas.—The business men of Cold Springs are agitating a railroad from this town to Clinesburg. A company may be formed to build it.

Columbus, Ga.—The business men of Columbus are agitating the extension of the Atlantic, Valdosta & Western Railroad from Valdosta to Columbus. The directors of the company have decided to build an extension northwest. E. C. Long at Jacksonville, Fla., is president of the company.

Dallas, Texas.—It is reported that the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co. has decided to extend its system to Dallas from Asher, Okla. F. A. Mollitor at Little Rock, Ark., is engineer.

Dallas, Texas.—A. B. Wilgus, president of the Dallas & New Mexico Railroad Co., advises the Manufacturers' Record that it has secured sixty miles of graded line between Letot and Boyd, Texas; also a franchise to build within the city limits of Dallas. The entire length of the road will be seventy-five miles, and it is stated will be constructed as soon as possible. John T. Witt is engineer.

Denison, Texas.—The Denison, Bonham & New Orleans Railroad has been completed between Bonham and Denison, a distance of twenty-eight miles. It is to be built to Wolfe City, a total distance of forty-two miles. R. C. Foster at Denison is president of the company.

Fairmont, W. Va.—It is reported that Henry Schmulbach has become interested in the proposed electric railroad between Fairmont and Clarksburg, and that the line is to be completed within the next year. It will be twenty-seven miles in length, and the section in Fairmont is now in operation.

Fayetteville, W. Va.—The Greenbrier & Gauley River Railroad Co. has been incorporated in West Virginia to build through a portion of Pocahontas county, to terminate at the mouth of the Gauley river, in Fayette county. Among those interested are Preston S. Warn and W. H. Warn of Pocahontas county.

Florence, Ala.—A. W. Wills of Nashville, Tenn., is interested in the Florence Northern Railroad, being surveyed between Florence and a point in Tennessee. Peter Arlund of Louisville, Ky., is also one of the promoters.

Fort Smith, Ark.—The Fort Smith & Western Railroad Co. announces that it has decided to extend its line to Guthrie, Okla. A portion of the road is now under contract. George Hayden of Ishpeming, Mich., is president of the company.

Fort Thomas, Ky.—A. S. Berry and others of Newport, Ky., are interested in a proposed electric railroad between Fort Thomas, Alexandria and Cold Springs, and a company may be formed in the near future to take up the project. The estimated length of the line is eight miles.

Gulf, N. C.—Mr. Frank D. Jones, superintendent of the Durham & Charlotte Railroad Co., states that the road is now in operation between Gulf and Star, a distance of thirty-four miles. It is intended to complete it as soon as possible to Troy, a distance of seven miles from Star. An extension is in progress between Gulf and Pittsboro.

Guthrie, Okla.—It is announced that President Rouse of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad has confirmed the report that the system is to be extended immediately from Coffeyville, Kan., to Guthrie, a distance of 130 miles. S. B. Fisher at St. Louis is chief engineer.

Heavener, I. T.—The Arkansas Western Railroad has been completed from Heavener to Cauthron, Ark., and trains are in operation between these points. It is expected to complete the line to Waldron, Ark., a total distance of thirty-one and one-half miles, during the present year. C. C. Godman at Fort Smith, Ark., is president of the company.

Hickman, Ky.—A report is current that the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad Co. is considering an extension from Hickman to a connection with the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern system at Charleston, Mo., which will include a bridge across the Mississippi river near Hickman. J. W. Thomas, Jr., at Nashville is general manager of the company.

Jackson, Tenn.—G. R. Johnson is president of the company which is promoting a line from Clifton to Jackson. The Commercial Club of Jackson is interested in the project.

La Follette, Tenn.—It is reported that the Tennessee Northern Railroad will be extended to Hartranft, Tenn., where it will connect with what is known as the Mineral Springs Railroad, to be built between Middlesboro and Hartranft. The promoting company has secured a franchise to build in Middlesboro. The Tennessee Northern Railroad is in operation between La Follette Junction and Rex, Tenn., a distance of twelve miles. E. F. Warner is general agent of the company.

Lufkin, Texas.—M. L. Lynch, chief engineer of the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad Co., confirms the report that the company may extend east from Lufkin. Arrangements have been made to make surveys at once.

Maryville, Tenn.—The Little River Railroad Co. has been chartered in Tennessee to build through a portion of Blount county and along the Little river valley to a point on the State line between North Carolina and Tennessee. Among those reported as interested are A. W. Lee and William M. McCormick.

Mobile, Ala.—It is reported that Arthur C. O'Connor of Detroit has become interested in the Mobile & Western Alabama Railroad, being promoted by H. Austill and others. A meeting was recently held at Mobile in the interest of the project. The estimated length of the line is 350 miles, and the route includes Demopolis, Tuscaloosa and Florence, Ala.

New Berne, N. C.—It is stated that William Marvin, an Ohio capitalist, is interested in the proposed railroad between Washington and New Berne, and that the necessary rolling stock has already been purchased with a view to constructing the road immediately.

New Decatur, Ala.—The business men of New Decatur have offered to subscribe to enough of the stock of the Central of Alabama Railroad Co. to induce the building of this line between Decatur, Jasper and Tuscaloosa. It is stated that the Citizens' Trust Co. of Cincinnati will float bonds to finance the undertaking. John Carlisle of Cincinnati is one of the principal promoters.

New Orleans, La.—Percy L. McCoy of New Orleans and Robert P. Duncan of New York are interested in the New Orleans & Mississippi Midland Railroad Co., which has been chartered in Louisiana to build from New Orleans to Pontococ, Miss., an estimated distance of 340 miles.

Norman, Okla.—The Oklahoma & Indian Territory Electric Railway Co. has been organized to build the proposed line between South McAlester, I. T., and Lawton, Okla. The estimated length of the line is 170 miles, and the company is capitalized at $1,500,000. Among those interested are H. W. Helvie and John W. Mosher of Norman.

Norton, Va.—The railroad being built by the Indian Creek & Pound River Company has been graded about fourteen miles. It is intended to reach timber property owned by W. J. Stevens of Titusville, Pa. This is the line which has been referred to as the Norton & Pound River Gap Railroad.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—The Virginias & Southern Railroad Co. has been incorporated to complete a road from Parkersburg to Newport News, Va. Among those reported as interested are Charles W. Lynch and Charles D. Elliott of Charleston, W. Va.

Paul's Valley, I. T.—A. J. Hemstreet, who is interested in the Kiowa, Chickasha & Fort Smith Railroad between Paul's Valley and Erin Springs, informs the Manufacturers' Record that its total length will be twenty-five miles. Surveys have been completed and right of way secured. John Scott & Son of St. Louis have received the contract, and have begun work. The road will be a branch of the Santa Fe system when completed.

Pine Bluff, Ark.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the Pine Bluff & Western Railway Co. is now extending its line from Doylestown to Sheridan, a distance of about twelve miles, and contracts have been let. The Sawyer & Austin Lumber Co. of Pine Bluff is interested in the road.

Shawnee, Okla.—Work has begun upon the Oklahoma Western Railroad at Fort Gibson. It is to extend from Fayetteville, Ark., to Fort Gibson, Muscogee and Shawnee. Chas. H. Duffey is president of the company, and Chas. Roser, engineer.

St. Louis, Mo.—The Central Belt Railway Co., which proposes building a line through a portion of St. Louis county, is capitalized at $1,500,000. It is stated that the road is to be constructed as soon as possible. William K. Kavanaugh of St. Louis is president of the company.

Timpson, Texas.—The Timpson & Northwestern Railroad has been completed a distance of nine miles from Timpson to timber property owned by the railroad company.

Tusculum, Tenn.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that a proposition has been made to the trustees of Tusculum College in the interest of a trolley line between Tusculum and Greenville. It is stated that the proposition has been accepted by the trustees.

Vicksburg, Miss.—Surveys are now in progress on the line proposed from Philadelphia to Ackerman, Miss., an estimated distance of forty-two miles. R. L. Engle, engineer, may be addressed at Ackerman.

Warrior, Ala.—Among those interested in the Long Branch Coal & Railroad Co., recently organized in Alabama, are President M. H. Smith of the Louisville & Nashville, and H. W. Bruce of the same company. It is reported that the new road will be a branch of the Louisville & Nashville, and that the first section will be seven miles in length. Mr. Smith may be addressed at Louisville, Ky.

Wheeling, W. Va.—It is reported that the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. is making surveys for a line between Wheeling and Connellsville, Pa., paralleling the route proposed by the Pittsburg, Connellsville & Wheeling Company.

Yorktown, Va.—It is reported that the Northern parties referred to as promoting the railroad between Yorktown and Hampton have secured the franchise of the Yorktown, Poquosin & Hampton Railway Co., and will carry out this project. O. D. Jackson of Norfolk has been elected president, and F. H. Jackson of Norfolk, secretary. The directors include W. H. T. Loyall of Norfolk and H. M. Phillips of Williamsburg, Va.

Street Railways.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Final surveys are being made for the proposed incline railroad to the summit of Lookout mountain, in the suburbs. If built, it will be constructed by the Chattanooga Electric Railroad Co., of which J. H. Warner is president.

Important Improvement.—Water has always given more or less trouble in the filtering of waste oil. The Burt Manufacturing Co. of Akron, Ohio, has perfected an attachment for the Cross Oil Filters which successfully overcomes this difficulty—an improvement which makes an already good filter better.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Agricultural Implements.—See "Merchandise."

Barrel Machinery.—Geo. W. Freese, Box 386, Roanoke, Va., wants to communicate with manufacturers of barrel machinery.

Belting.—See "Foundry Equipment."

Boilers and Engines.—Mengel's Machinery Exchange, 26 East Balderston street, Baltimore, Md., is in market for good second-hand 75 to 125-horse-power horizontal boilers, 10 to 30-horse-power portable engines and boilers, 25 to 75-horse-power plain slide-valve horizontal engines, 12 to 25-horse-power hoisting engines and boilers; wants full description and lowest cash price.

Broom Machinery.—W. B. Nethery, Cornelia, Ga., is in market for broom machinery.

Canal Work.—See "Irrigation Canals."

Charcoal.—Sterling Blower & Pipe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., wants prices on charcoal per bushel, to be shipped to Southern points in barrels; give prices f. o. b. shipping point.

Cotton Machinery.—Edenton (N. C.) Cotton Mills wants to correspond with manufacturers of cotton-batting machinery.

Crematory.—Bids will be opened December 12 for furnishing materials and constructing garbage crematory at Dallas, Texas, for the city, capacity to be of twenty-five or fifty tons. Hugh Raines, city engineer, can give particulars.

Electrical Machinery.—See "Motor."

Electrical Machinery.—Ladshaw & Ladshaw, Spartanburg, S. C., are preparing specifications of water-power and electrical machinery, to include five 54-inch turbines driven by horizontal direct connection, three 750-kilowatt revolving field-type alternators mounted on quills, wheels operated under head of twenty-two feet four inches, etc. W. T. Weaver Power Co. of Asheville, N. C., W. T. Weaver, president, is to own plant.

Electrical Machinery.—See "Engine."

Engine.—R. J. Gatling, 3650 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo., wants to purchase gasoline engine of thirty horse-power.

Engine.—T. K. Hudgens, 309 E. Main street, Laurens, S. C., wants prices on sewing machines, six-horse-power steam engine and a 30-light dynamo.

Fluor-spar.—W. D. Howe, Gaffney, S. C., wants addresses of parties mining fluor-spar.

Foundry Equipment.—Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Co., Charlotte, N. C., will purchase one No. 5 power blower, pulleys, shafting, hangers, leather belting, etc.

Foundry Equipment.—New Century Heating & Ventilating Co., P. O. Box 84, Cincinnati, Ohio, is in the market to purchase metal-working tools for making ranges, stoves and hot-air furnaces.

Galvanizing Machinery.—R. W. Southerland, Mobile, Ala., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for galvanizing wrought iron, forgings, small castings, small sheets and sheet-metal articles; to be galvanized after they are made.

Gasoline Engine.—See "Engine."

Ice Plant.—W. L. Wilborn, Crewe, Va., will contract for five-ton ice plant.

Ice Plant.—Rockingham Creamery Co., Harrisonburg, Va., wants estimates on installation of 10-ton plant.

Irrigation Canals.—L. F. Daniell, city engineer, Beaumont, Texas, is preparing to let irrigation-canal contracts for several private companies.

Laundry Machinery.—W. B. Nethery, Cornelia, Ga., is in market for laundry machinery.

Laundry Machinery.—A. A. Turner, Forsyth, Ga., wants prices on laundry machinery.

Lighthouse and Metal Work.—W. A. Jones, lieutenant-colonel United States Army, post-office building, Baltimore, Md., will open bids December 6 for constructing lighthouse at Point-No-Point, Md., and for metal works for same. Separate bids to be considered. Copies of plans and blank proposal forms on application.

Lighthouse Beacon.—Col. A. N. Darrell, United States Army, Mobile, Ala., will open bids December 12 for furnishing materials and constructing beacon at or near former site of Half-Moon Shoal lighthouse, Galveston bay, Texas. Copies of specifications and blank proposals on application.

Merchandise.—E. D. & J. L. Andrews, Greenwood, S. C., want catalogues and prices of plow steel, wire and cut nails, barbed wire, farming tools, wood and willowware, etc.

Metal-working Machinery. — See "Steel-working Machinery."

Mining Equipment.—Asphalt Oil, Mining & Manufacturing Co., Lawton, O. T., will need machinery for development of oil wells and for developing copper mines. Address Robert T. Conover.

Motor.—Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss., is in market for about 12-horse-power motor.

Paints.—J. W. Miner, Ronda, N. C., wants quotations on ready-mixed and cold-water paints.

Paving.—Bids will be opened December 14 at Newport News, Va., for certain specified paving work, different methods to be considered. Plans and specifications and proposal forms can be obtained on application to E. A. Marye, city engineer.

Printing Machinery.—Oklahoma Printing Co., Oklahoma City, O. T., wants Potter angle perfecting press to print six, seven and eight columns; also two-revolution four-roller book and job press; Campbell or Meihle preferred; must be in first-class condition.

Railway Equipment.—Hyman Supply Co., New Berne, N. C., is in market for 100 tons of 20 or 25-pound relaying rails.

Sewing Machines.—See "Engine."

Shafting and Pulleys. — See "Foundry Equipment."

Steel-working Machinery.—James & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., want addresses of builders of machines for stamping out steel wheelbarrow trays.

Stove Foundry.—See "Foundry Equipment."

Sugar Mill.—W. M. Andrus, Richmond, Texas, wants to buy second-hand small sugar mill, and asks full description.

Water-power Machinery.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Water-works.—Town of Graham, Va., is in the market for outfit for water-works. Address "Clerk of Council."

Welding Compound.—W. D. Howe, Gaffney, S. C., wants addresses of manufacturers of welding compound.

Well-drilling Machinery. — See "Mining Equipment."

Well-drilling Machinery and Supplies.—V. Z. Caracristi, New Iberia, La., wants proposals on 200,000 feet 20-inch cast-iron pipe and seventy tons lead for joints; also wants catalogues of compressors, oil-well machinery, gas and oil-burning appliances.

Well-drilling Machinery and Supplies.—Ozark Oil Co., H. L. Davis, secretary, Prairie Grove, Ark., will be in the market for general oil-well supplies, rope, casing, etc.

Woodenware.—See "Merchandise."

Woodworking Machinery.—J. D. Ezzell, Dunn, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for making chairs.

Woodworking Machinery.—Brown Furniture Co., J. S. McCubbins, Jr., secretary, Salisbury, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for making furniture, mantels, etc.

Woodworking Machinery.—J. W. Emerson, manager Florida Iron and Wood Works, Apopka, Fla., wants from one to three second-hand veneer machines; also a medium-weight second-hand double surfacer planer.

TRADE NOTES.

Office in New Orleans.—The Rockwell Engineering Co. of 26 Cortlandt street, New York, has appreciated the opportunity for selling apparatus for burning fuel oil in the Southwest, and has been obliged to open an office in New Orleans, which will be in charge of Mr. J. D. Hackstaff.

Opportunity for Investment.—Manufacturers and others will be interested in an advertisement in another column of the sale of a corn and a flour mill located at Petersburg, Va. Both mills are well equipped with machinery, and have a large capacity. Satisfactory reasons for the sale are given. The Cockade City Mills Co. at Petersburg may be addressed.

Because It Protects.—Among the gold medals awarded at Buffalo was one to the International Acheson Graphite Co. of Niagara Falls for its exhibit of artificial graphite and carborundum. One claim made for the Acheson graphite is that it is an excellent protection for iron, as the Acheson paint pigment contains over 90 per cent. carbon, a much larger quantity than the pigment made of natural graphite.

Tested By Time.—Several years ago a down-draft forge-shop equipment was installed in the shop of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co. at Wabash, Ind., by the Buffalo Forge Co. of Buffalo, N. Y. In a recent letter Mr. Wm. Garstang, superintendent of motive power of the company, writes that he considers the forges a success, and believes that there is nothing better adapted for this special service.

Believer in Expositions.—The Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., 121 Liberty street, New York, manufacturer of the Atlas Pipe Wrench, is a believer in exposition, as its sales of pipe wrenches show a wonderful increase in the last few months, a great deal of it due directly to the Pan-American Exposition, at which it gave a practical demonstration of the workings of the pipe wrench, and was awarded the highest medal for pipe wrenches.

Modern Tunnel Ventilation.—The Railroad Gazette of August 30 presents an interesting photograph of the west portal of the Elkhorn tunnel on the Norfolk & Western Railroad, which clearly shows the Sturtevant fans upon either side of the entrance arranged in such manner as to create an induced flow of air, which serves to ventilate the tunnel to a degree of success never before accomplished in a passage of this character.

More Orders.—The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa., will furnish three tandem compound engines arranged for direct connection to Westinghouse generators for the Pennsylvania Railroad Co.'s Arcade Building, Philadelphia, Pa. The Bisbee Improvement Co. of Bisbee, Mont., has recently ordered a compound engine from the company for its electric plant. M. R. Williams & Co. of Piedmont, N. Y., have also installed an engine built by the Ball Company.

Still They Come.—Apparently there is no cessation in the business of the Fred W. Wolf Co. of Chicago, Ill. A few recent orders include Texas, Oklahoma, Indiana, Michigan, Idaho, Florida, Illinois, Cuba and Wisconsin. They indicate the wide range of territory covered by the Wolf Company. The apparatus comprises refrigerating and ice-making machinery for numerous purposes. The Cuba order is intended for the Havana Brewery. A Chicago order includes piping for a large apartment-house.

Away Behind Orders.—Such is the statement contained in a letter from the Long & Allstatter Co., the well-known manufacturer of power punches, shears and agricultural implements at Hamilton, Ohio. The showing it made at the Pan-American Exposition gave an idea of the high grade of its apparatus. It exhibited a multiple punching machine, a combined horizontal punch and bender, a single upright punching machine, also a double-angle shear mounted on a turntable. All of the mechanism was driven by electric motors, and attracted much attention.

Saves Money to People.—This is the reputation which Mr. Walter A. Zelnicker of St. Louis has, for the reason that his specialties for lumbermen and others are carefully selected and of the highest grades. He has placed on the market the Trojan shingle band, which is made of a high grade of steel billets, and guaranteed to be strictly reliable. The band is only one-half an inch in width, and two gauges thinner than the ordinary band, yet it is claimed to be as strong. Something new is the oil-finish shingle band, which does not rust. It is carried in stock in standard lengths, but can be made in lengths up to twenty inches. Dealers and others would do well to correspond with Mr. Zelnicker relative to these articles.

A Liberal Policy.—The city of Burlington, Vt., is becoming a very important industrial center, owing to its liberal policy towards manufacturers who desire to locate within its limits. The Lumiere North American Co., Limited, a branch of the well-known French corporation of this name, has recently secured thirty acres of land in Bur-

lington, and will erect an extensive plant for the manufacture of photographic supplies. The company is capitalized at $1,000,000. The city has exempted it from taxation for ten years, and will make similar concessions to other industries which might be located at this point. Messrs. Houston & Wright, the well-known real-estate brokers of Burlington, offer for sale several valuable plants and sites for manufacturers, which are referred to elsewhere.

A Model Factory.—The new plant recently completed by the Coe Manufacturing Co. of Painesville, Ohio, may be called a model of its kind, as the works are equipped for the use of electric-power, and are lighted by electricity. The shops, which are constructed of brick according to the most modern ideas in factory building, are heated by the hot-blast system, and are located adjacent to the "Nickel Plate" Railroad system, connected with it by switch tracks. The Coe Company makes a specialty of veneer machinery, and secured first prize at the Pan-American Exposition through the high grade of goods displayed. Several large orders were received as one of the results of the exhibit. The company has been in existence since 1852, when it was organized under the name of Coe & Wilkes. Upon the retirement of Mr. Wilkes, about eighteen months ago, it was reorganized under the present title with Mr. Harry Coe in charge. It is one of the largest makers of veneer machinery in the country.

An Important Industry.—An important addition to Southern industrial interests is the project of the Meldrum Camphor & Chemical Co., recently organized with $500,000 capital stock. The company has been formed to manufacture camphor, celluloid crystals and by-products, using the process of the Globe Manufacturing Co. It is calculated to produce at least fifty tons of camphor and other products monthly at its plant at Blackshear, Ga. The works will be under the supervision of Mr. Archibald Meldrum, president of the company, who has a wide reputation as a chemist, and it is stated that the location is one of the best in the country for the purpose intended. It is calculated that a plant producing three tons per day can be constructed for about $60,000, leaving an ample amount for working capital and other purposes. The capitalization is 50,000 shares of preferred stock at 6 per cent. interest and 50,000 shares of ordinary stock, the par value of each being $5. The present issue will comprise 27,000 shares of each at par. Investors and others will find further particulars of the enterprise in the advertising columns.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Original Advertising.—The Dexter Portland cement, so well known to architects, engineers and other building experts, is referred to in a little pamphlet recently published by Messrs. **Samuel H. French & Co.** of Philadelphia, sole agents for this compound. The pamphlet has the merit of being original, and tells some very valuable facts, briefly and to the point. Here are a few of the trite sayings it contains: "Your reputation and your client's money are staked on the stability of the structures you build. Can you take risks?" "The cement you use is of paramount importance. It is the binding material. You cannot afford to use any but the best." "You test your cement to be sure you have the best! That adds, perhaps, ten cents per barrel to your client's cost."

The First Steam Generator.—Although the uses of steam have really become wonderful in variety, the first steam was generated in a very simple manner—by means of the humble but very useful teakettle. Mr. Charles H. Paine, the well-known sales agent of the Wainwright steam appliances, has happily utilized this idea in illustrating some literature which he has recently issued. The cover is embellished with an artistic design of the teakettle, from the nozzle of which the steam is pouring in volumes. The appliances which Mr. Paine represents do not need more than a general mention, as they have found such favor with steam-users generally. They are manufactured by the Taunton Locomotive Manufacturing Co. of Taunton, Mass., and include the Wainwright even-flow heater, the Wainwright steam-tube heater, the Wainwright surface condenser and the Wainwright expansion joint. Mr. Paine also has the agency for apparatus manufactured by the Messrs. James Bonar & Co. of Pittsburg, Pa., including the noted Bonar oil filter and gauge cock and the Pittsburg feed-water heater and purifier. The literature referred to will be sent on application to Mr. Paine, Singer Building, Broadway and Liberty street, New York.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

Bank Wanted.

The Manufacturers' Record is in receipt of a letter from a Western banker who desires information from Southern towns in which there is an opening for the establishment of a bank. Letters addressed to "J. A.," care of Manufacturers' Record, will be forwarded.

New Corporations.

H. C. Rice and others have organized a new bank at Denmark, S. C.

E. O. Barker and others have organized the Farmers and Merchants' Bank at Seiling, Okla.

A bank has been organized at Amoretti, Okla., by H. K. Bickford of Alva, Okla., and others.

The Coweta National Bank, recently organized at Newnan, Ga., has elected R. H. Hardaway, president.

Arrangements are being made to organize a bank at Siler City, N. C., with $10,000 capital stock. J. J. Jenkins is cashier.

W. J. Atkinson of St. Louis is reported to be interested in another trust company to be formed in that city with $1,000,000 capital stock.

A charter has been issued to the Bank of Bridgeport, Okla., organized by G. E. McKinnis of Shawnee and L. A. Cross of Bridgeport.

Horace Harby has been elected president of the Sumter Insurance Agency, recently chartered at Sumter, S. C., with $6000 capital stock.

The Bank of Commerce has been chartered at Gulfport, Miss., with $25,000 capital stock. Among those interested are J. R. Kelly and S. H. Tomlinson.

Arrangements have been made to open a bank at Wilburton, I. T., with $20,000 capital stock. L. W. Bryan has been elected president, and C. J. Baugh, secretary and treasurer.

The Mannington Building and Loan Association, recently organized at Mannington, W. Va., is capitalized at $325,000. The incorporators include C. C. Coffman and F. E. Furbee of Mannington.

New Securities.

Local investors have purchased the issue of $6000 in bonds of Gallatin, Tenn.

The town of Lake Providence, La., has voted in favor of issuing $20,000 in 5 per cent. improvement bonds. Address the mayor.

The town of Corsicana, Texas, has decided to issue $25,000 in 3½ per cent. bonds for school purposes. Address the mayor.

The town of Bennettsville, S. C., has voted in favor of issuing bonds for improvements. The mayor may be addressed.

The town of Biloxi, Miss., will vote December 23 on the question of issuing $40,000 in improvement bonds. Address the town clerk.

J. F. Hartley of Cairo, Ill., has purchased the issue of $26,000 in 4 per cent. bonds of Caruthersville, Mo., at a fraction above par.

The city authorities of Birmingham, Ala., have voted in favor of issuing $16,500 in 6 per cent. improvement bonds. Address the mayor.

Bids will be received until December 20 for the issue of $27,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of the town of Houma, La. H. M. Wallis, Jr., mayor, may be addressed.

The town of Kirkwood, Mo., will vote November 30 on the question of issuing $25,000 in bonds for water-works. The mayor may be addressed.

The town of Martin, Tenn., will vote November 30 on the question of issuing $7500 in school bonds. The town clerk will give further particulars.

The city authorities of Huntsville, Ala., have decided to receive bids until January 27 for the issue of $40,000 in improvement bonds. The mayor may be addressed.

G. A. Slayden, mayor, may be addressed relative to the issue of $35,000 in improvement bonds offered by the town of Dickson, Tenn. Bids will be received until December 2.

It is probable that Clarke county, Georgia, will again vote on the question of issuing $33,000 in 4 per cent. refunding bonds. The board of commissioners may be addressed at Athens, Ga.

William Shelton, mayor, will receive proposals until December 9 for an issue of $44,000 in 5 per cent. bonds for various purposes to be placed on the market by the town of Marlin, Texas.

An election will be held in Hernando county, Florida, on December 31 to decide the question of issuing $30,000 in bonds. The board of commissioners may be addressed at Brooksville, Fla.

Bids will be received until December 2 for the issue of $7000 in improvement bonds for the town of Cameron, W. Va. The bonds will bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent. T. C. Pipes is mayor.

The city authorities of Dallas, Texas, have decided to again place the issue of $87,000 in refunding bonds on the market. An effort will be made to float them at 4 per cent. The mayor may be addressed.

Arrangements have been made to issue $175,000 in 5 per cent. bonds by the fifth levee district of Louisiana. Particulars relative to the issue may be secured from the board of commissioners, Cotton Exchange Building, New Orleans.

The city authorities of Macon, Ga., have decided to issue $900,000 in 4 per cent. refunding bonds if a bill to this effect is approved by the legislature. The bonds will be issued in place of 6 per cent. and other securities. J. W. Cabanis is one of the board of bond commissioners of the city.

The Manufacturers' Record is officially informed that the bonds to be issued by the Atlantic City ward of Norfolk, Va., aggregate $480,000. They will be issued for improvements, but before being placed on the market must be ratified by a vote of the city council. Nathaniel Beaman is mayor.

Financial Notes.

It is expected that the First National Bank at Austin, Texas, will be reopened December 1, with H. P. Hilliard, cashier.

Mexico and California—Personally-Conducted Tours via the Pennsylvania Railroad.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co.'s personally-conducted tour to Mexico and California will leave New York on February 11, visiting St. Louis, San Antonio, Monterey, Tampico, San Luis Potosi, Guanajuato, Irapuato, Guadalajara, Queretaro, City of Mexico, Aguas Calientes and El Paso.

At El Paso tourists for California only, who will leave New York February 25, will join the party, and the Mexican tourists who do not care to go to the Pacific coast will return to New York. The California party will visit Los Angeles and the Southern California coast resorts, San Francisco, and on the return trip the Grand Canon of the Colorado in Arizona. Tourists will have thirteen days in Mexico and nineteen days on the Pacific coast, the California tour returning to New York on March 27, the whole tour covering forty-five days. The rate, covering all necessary expenses during the entire trip, will be $575 from points on the Pennsylvania Railroad east of Pittsburg. For Mexico only the rate will be $350, and for California only $375. The party will travel over the entire route in a special train of Pullman drawing-room sleeping cars, compartment, dining, smoking and observation cars. California only tourists will use special cars to El Paso, and Mexico only passengers will use special cars returning from El Paso. For detailed itineraries and full information address Geo. W. Boyd, assistant general passenger agent, Philadelphia, Pa. †

Electrical Application.—It is hardly necessary to say that electric-power is being used in a wonderful variety of industrial operations. Bulletin No. 207, issued by the Sprague Electric Co. of 527-531 West Thirty-fourth street, New York, gives an excellent idea of the various ways in which the Lundell motors can be used in newspaper and printing offices, lithograph works and textile mills, as well as for fans and pumps. The engravings show lithograph and printing presses operated by these motors, linotype machines connected to Lundell special motors and numerous other illustrations which indicate their practical value far better than columns of description. The bulletin is well worth studying by power-users.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
New England and Southern Technical Training ... 315
Against the Grout Bill ... 315
In the Right Direction ... 315

The Southern Farm Magazine ... 316
The South's Neglected Asset ... 316
Features of the Exposition at Charleston ... 317
West Virginia Mining ... 317
Progress at Southern Ports:
IX—Wilmington ... 318
Germany's Tariff and the Coal Trade ... 318
A Big Plan for Georgia Farmers ... 319
For a Great Copper Smelter ... 319
A Birmingham Year ... 320
Mr. Nathaniel Baxter's Plans ... 320
Oil Interests May Be United ... 320
Big Contract for Richmond ... 321
Large Orders for Oil Cars ... 321
Oil, Gas and Salt ... 321
To Build in Baltimore ... 321
Oil of Vast Importance ... 321
Oil Notes ... 321
Harbor-Front Improvements ... 321
To Make Window Glass ... 321
A Southern Tube Plant ... 321

RAILROADS:
Four Hundred Miles ... 321
Another Line for New Orleans ... 321
An Important Connection ... 321
New Line to Dallas ... 322
Atlantic Coast Line Meetings ... 322
Sites for Industries ... 322
Improving the Road ... 322
Central of Alabama ... 322
Immigration Southward ... 322
Kansas City, Mexico & Orient ... 322
Railroad Notes ... 322
More Bay Steamers ... 322
Trade With South America ... 322
Bridge Contract in Africa ... 322

TEXTILES:
The Mollohon Mill ... 322
Improvements Costing $50,000 ... 322
Installing a Bleachery ... 322
The Cotton Movement ... 322
Textile Notes ... 322
Cottonseed-Oil Notes ... 323
To Develop 3000 Horse-Power ... 323

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore ... 323
Norfolk ... 323
Savannah ... 323
Mobile ... 323
Beaumont ... 324
Lumber Notes ... 324

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets ... 324
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes ... 324

MECHANICAL:
Sprague Multiple-Unit System (Illus.) ... 325
The Sturtevant Eight-Pole Motor (Ill.) ... 325

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises ... 326
Building Notes ... 328
Railroad Construction ... 328
Machinery Wanted ... 329
Trade Notes ... 329
Trade Literature ... 330

FINANCIAL NEWS:
Bank Wanted ... 330
New Corporations ... 330
New Securities ... 330
Financial Notes ... 330

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds. Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposists.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.

BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.

N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS.

27 & 29 Pine Street, New York.

WE MAIL UPON REQUEST CAREFULLY PREPARED DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

INVESTMENT SECURITIES,

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office, 65 State St., Albany

CAPITAL SECURED

For Manufacturers, railroads, mines and industrials; companies incorporated and reorganized; bonds guaranteed in strongest financial institutions; accountants for trusts, corporations and individuals.

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO.,
42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

WE DEAL IN

Cumberland Telephone Stock, Nashville St. Ry. Bonds and Underlying Liens.

LANDIS BANKING CO.

Nashville, Tennessee.

J. Wm. Middendorf. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. [Keyser Building.] Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown, Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg, H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson, B. N. Baker,
Geo. A von Lingen, Andrew D. Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin, James Bond,
Joshua Levering, John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr., Clayton C. Hall,
John S. Wilson, J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood, Josiah L. Blackwell,
Seymour Mandelbaum, George C. Jenkins,
Leopold Strouse, John Pleasants,
Alexander Brown, L. F. Loree.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital. $2,000,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits. $3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED,
on which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

Hugh MacRae & Co.

BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and Bonds of Southern Corporations.

International Trust Co.

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - $2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.
MONEY LOANED on approved security
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,
J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

Joshua Levering, Wm. C. Seddon,
Isaac H. Dixon, Francis E. Waters,
Summerfield Baldwin, Simon Rosenburg,
Richard H. Edmonds, Chas. H. Koppelman,
J. Wm Middendorf, Lloyd Lowndes,
Charles T. Westcott, Stevenson A. Williams,
Angus Cameron, B. Howard Haman,
Wm. A. Marburg, Robert Ramsay,
John T. Stone, S. C. Rowland,
Douglas H. Gordon, Townsend Scott,
Bernard N. Baker, Edward H. Thomson.
Seymour Mandelbaum,
R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va.
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets, RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - John Skelton Williams.
Vice-Presidents, - - James H. Dooley, Henry L. Cabell.
Treasurer, - - - Lewis D. Crenshaw, Jr.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres.
Howard P. Page, Sec. and Auditor.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways & Light Co. of America,

Executive Offices:

CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc. Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties.

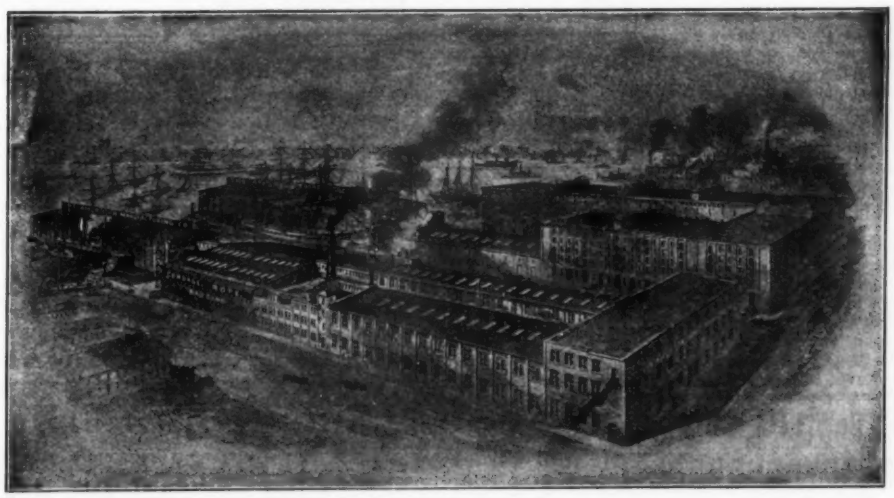
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company
OF NEW YORK,
43 Cedar Street.
Telephone—3959 John.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.
Bank references furnished.
R. E. WATSON, Austell Building. ATLANTA, GA.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, The Astoria, Rooms 22-23, Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED—A superintendent capable of taking charge of, erecting and regularly superintending factory manufacturing 1, 2 and 3-ply Tar Paper, and this class of goods. CAROLINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Charleston, S. C.

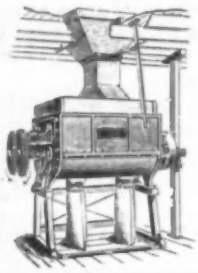
WANTED.—A first-class Foundry Foreman in a foundry making a specialty of Corliss engines, hoisting engines, air compressors and a general line of loam and green sand castings. Address A, care Manufacturers' Record.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Position by first-class electrician. Street railway, mine or factory works. Polyphase preferred. Best Northern references. Address X, care Manufacturers' Record.

The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER FOR Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING, 96 W Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



DOPPS'
Vacuum Pans

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
MFGRS.
1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 23d, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of January, 1902, and then opened, for the foundations, superstructure and roofing of the U. S. Custom House at Baltimore, Maryland, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect, on application to this office or the office of the Architects, Hornblower & Marshall, 1509 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Application must be accompanied by a certified check for $250, which will be held at this office until the return of drawings and specification. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

THE TOWN OF LOUISBURG, North Carolina, has voted (30.000.00) thirty thousand dollars for WATER WORKS and SEWERAGE. The Board of Commissioners will consider plans and estimates for the construction of these systems. Address
E. S. GREEN, Town Secretary,
LOUISBURG, N. C.

THE County Board of Commissioners of Spartanburg County, South Carolina, will receive bids until December 3d, 1901, for $50,000.00 of 20-year 4 per cent. coupon bonds of said county, bearing date January 1, 1902, interest payable 1st January and 1st July.

The right to reject any and all bids is reserved. These bonds are non-taxable.

The present bonded debt of the county is $213,800.00, and the assessed value of property is $11,803,371.00. Copy of act authorizing bonds and any further information can be had by addressing
J. D. LEONARD,
County Supervisor, Spartanburg, S. C.

$418,000
CITY OF ATLANTA, GA., 3½ per cent. Gold Refunding Bonds.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Mayor of Atlanta, Ga., until 12 o'clock M., Tuesday, December 3d, 1901, for $418,000 City of Atlanta, Ga., 30-year 3½% Gold Coupon Bonds of $1000 each, due December 31st, 1931. Interest payable July and January in New York and Atlanta. Bids may be for the whole or part of said bonds. Bidders to enclose with bid certified checks for five per cent. of par value of amount bid for; check to be made payable to the order of Thos. J. Peeples, City Treasurer. Bidders will be required to receive and pay for bonds alloted them on December 31st, 1901. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.
LIVINGSTON MIMS, Mayor.
WM. C. RAWSON,
Chairman Finance Committee.
For further information address J. H. Goldsmith, City Comptroller.

Notice to Contractors.

WILLIAMSON, WEST VA., Nov. 1st, 1901.
The County Commissioners for Mingo County, West Virginia, invite sealed proposals for the erection of a new County Court House, agreeable to the plans and specifications prepared by Architect Frank P. Milburn, Columbia, S. C. Said plans and specifications will be on file with the County Clerk of said County on and after November 11th, 1901. Bids will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 30th, 1901. Each bid to be accompanied with a certified check for $1000, made payable to the Clerk of Mingo County Court, as evidence, if their bid is accepted, they will enter into contract at once with the County and file an acceptable bond for the faithful performance of their contract. The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids. Test:
JAMES DAMRON, Clerk,
County Court, Mingo County, W. Va.

WATER-WORKS.

FAYETTE, MISS.
Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the Town of Fayette, Miss., and publicly opened in the Mayor's office on December 2, 1901, at 3 P. M., for the furnishing of all material necessary and constructing a complete system of Water-Works for the town, except the well, upon which separate bids will be received. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check equal to 5% of said bid, made payable without reserve to the Treasurer of the Town of Fayette, Miss., which amount shall become forfeited to the town as liquidated damages should the person or persons to whom contract is awarded fail to enter into contract and furnish satisfactory bond equal to 50% of contract, within 10 days from date of award. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids. Plans and specifications may be seen at the Mayor's office. For synopsis of contract and form of bid, address
GEO. V. D. SCHOBER, Town Clerk.
C. H. JENKS, Engr., St. Louis, Mo.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.
Southern Investments,
NORFOLK, VA.
Correspondence Invited.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.
NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL.
Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.
EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.,
ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

The Maltby-Hornaday Company
BANKERS AND BROKERS.
Traction Stocks and Bonds.
Corporations Organized.
Southern Timber and Coal and Industrial Properties Incorporated, Financed, Bought and Sold.
MUNICIPAL BONDS.
Union Trust Bldg., CINCINNATI.

J. P. HORNADAY,
Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.
Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.
1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling RAILWAY.
SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.
DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.
W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY. CH&D CINCINNATI INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT
GOOD SERVICE ASSURED when traveling via
C.H.&D.
BETWEEN
Cincinnati, Chicago, Indianapolis, Dayton, Toledo and Detroit.
Standard and Compartment Sleepers. Cafe Dining Cars.
D. G. EDWARDS, P. T. M., Cincinnati, O

HUNT INDUSTRIAL RAILWAYS
A narrow gauge system of track and cars for handling and transporting heavy and bulky materials of all kinds in manufacturing establishments, power stations, &c.

STANDARD SHOP CAR.
Cars built to suit every variety of service, and so designed that they run around a curve of 12 feet radius as easily as a wagon turns a corner.
C. W. HUNT CO.
3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.
Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.
The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.
902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

CAPITAL SECURED
Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.
LOUIS B. MAGID & CO., Bankers & Brokers,
25 Broad Street, New York City.

The Boomer & Boschert KNUCKLE JOINT PRESS

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WE have been appointed Sole Agents for the great "TROJAN" Shingle Bands, oil finish, and galvanized. Lightest, Strongest and Cheapest. Made of special steel, guaranteed absolutely the best. Sold to only one dealer in a town. Get samples and prices and save money on banding shingles. Write at once to
WALTER A ZELNICKER, in St Louis.
Branch Offices: Rookery Bldg., Chicago; Townsend Bldg., N. Y.; Godchaux Bldg., New Orleans.
Manufacturers and Dealers of up-to-date goods in the Railway and Mill Supply Line.

Threshers and Cleaners
For WHEAT, OATS and RICE.
The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.
Also COTTON-SEED OIL MILLS, And HYDRAULIC COTTON PRESSES.
Information furnished upon application to
The Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL COMPANY,
Main Office: 203 McGowan Building,
BIRMINGHAM, - - - ALABAMA.
WE INSPECT, ORGANIZE, FINANCE AND CONSTRUCT ALL KINDS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,
Member New York Cotton Exchange. 56 Worth St., NEW YORK.
Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,
No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,
NEW YORK. COTTON YARNS, PHILA. CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

For Classified Index See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

A

Abrasive Material Co. 53
Acme Photo-Engraving Co. ‡
Adams, Henry 6
Adams, J. M. 11
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Ady, Sam'l J. 32
Affleck, Geo. E. ‡
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 37
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 48
Alabama Iron Works 45
Alber & Bryne 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 24
Alexander Bros. 26
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 55
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 56
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. ‡
Alsing, J. R., Co 38
American 48
American Arithmometer Co 9
American Blower Co 17
American Bridge Co. †
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 48
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles †
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 39
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 35
American Frog & Switch Co. 13
American Injector Co. †
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 44
American Locomotive Co 13
American Mfg. Co. 29
American Sheet Steel Co. 28
American Ship Windlass Co. 20
American Spiral Pipe Works 49
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co 20
American Steel Hoop Co. 5
American Supply Co. 47
American Tool Works Co. 52
American Type Founders Co. 53
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 50
Andrus, A. M. 36
Arctic Machine Co. 23
Armitage Mfg. Co. 43
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 36
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 42
Associated Expanded Metal Co ‡
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 48
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 45
Atlantic Transport Co. 49
Atlas Co., The 34
Atlas Engine Works 17
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 49
Atwell Machinery Co. 33
Audit Co. of New York 39
Aultman Co. 12
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co 38
Austin Separator Co. 20

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 18
Bacon Air Lift Co. 50
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 46
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 44
Baer, Richard P., & Co. 45
Bailey-Lebby Co. 37
Bailey, John T., & Co. 28
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 34
Baker, H. C., & Co 34
Baker, Edgar & Co. 29
Balderston, H., & Son 10
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co. 16
Ball & Wood Co. *
Baltimore Engraving Co. ‡
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. ‡
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 49
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 22
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. 53
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 56
Barrett Mfg. Co. 28
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 42
Bates, James, Sons 25
Baumgarten, A. F., & Bro. 36
Beach, H. W. 44
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co 50
Belmont Iron Works 7
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 36
Berryman, James *
Bertsch & Co. ‡
Besly, C. H., & Co. 56
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 52
Bird, F. W., & Son 42
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 40
Birmingham Boiler Works 16
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 36
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 21
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 37
Bloomer, F. 36
Blythe, Richard A. 30
Boggs, E. B. 35
Boggs, J. S. 53
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 10
Bonar, James, & Co. 19
Boneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 30
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 7
Boston & Maine Railroad ‡
Boston Belting Co. 25, 27
Boston Blower Co. 20
Bourse, The 8
Bowen, Jos. E. 35
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 56
Bowsher, N. P., Co *
Box 100 33
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 39
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 33
Brabston, Fendig & Co. 22
Bracewell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. †
Brown, A. & F., Co. 34
Brownell, The & Co. 17
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works 48
Buckingham & Paulson 30
Buffalo Forge Co. 56
Builders' Iron Foundry 56
Burnam Grate Co. 20
Burns, J. J. 32
Burrowes, E. T., Co. 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 48
Bushong, M. M. 37
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 16

C

Caldwell, E. R., & Co. 35
Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 49
Callahan, Geo., & Co. 23
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 50
Cameron & Barkley Co. 39
Camp Engineering Co. 35
Campbell & Clute †
Carbondale Chemical Co. 22
Carborundum Co. 53
Cardwell Machine Co. 30
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 34
Carnell, George 37
Carolina Fire Brick Works 44
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works 37
Carpenter, George B., & Co. 24
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 46
Cary Spring Works 12
Case Mfg. Co. 16
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 35
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 48
Catlett, Charles 28
C. & B. Line ‡
Cedartown Co. 32
Chapman, W. A., & Co. 6
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 41
Chase Pulley Co. 21
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 44
Chattanooga Paint Co. 42
Chesapeake Electric Co. 55
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 49
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 35
Childs, O. J., Co. †
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 30
Clarendon Boiler Works 49
Clayton Air Compressor Works 3
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y. Co. 35
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 30
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. ‡
Cliff & Guibert Co. 7
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Cochran Co. 23
Cockade City Mills 32
Codd, E. J., Co. 35
Coe Mfg. Co. 45
Coggins & MacBride 17
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. †
Collier & Brown 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 42
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbia Phonograph Co. 49
Columbia Refining Co. 43
Columbus Machine Co. 17
Columbus Machinery Co. 48
Commercial Electric Co. 54
Conard, Thos. P. 34
Continental Trust Co. 29
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 16
Cook's, Adam, Sons 19
Cook Well Co. 50
Corder, Edward 30
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 45
Cornell, J. B., & J. M. 29
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 43
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 48
Covert Mfg. Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 36
Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 38
Crippen, H. D 39
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 54
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. *
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co. 37
Crutchfield, J. H. 48
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 24
Cutler Mfg. Co. 56
Cypress Lumber Co. 36
Cypress Lumber & Tank Co. 49

D

Dallett & Co. *
Damron, James 30
Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 20
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 8
Davis, F. H., & Co. 36
Davis, G. M., & Son 49
Davis, John 35
Davis, Jno., Co. 28
Davis, W. P., Machine Co. ‡
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 35
Day, J. H., Co. 33
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 50
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 27
Delaware Trust Co. 30
Delgado Mills 36
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 44
De Ronde, Frank S., Co. 43
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 28
Detroit Lubricator Co. 18
Diamond Machine Co. 56
Dibble, S. 32
Dietz, R. E. 10
Dimmick Pipe Co. 49
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 56
Dodge Mfg. Co. 26, 53
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 30
Dow Wire Works Co. 10
Dowman Mfg. Co. 42
Downie Pump Co 51
Draper Co. 46
Du Bois Iron Works 19
Dufur & Co. 10
Dunning, W. D. 30
Dupont Mfg. Co. 53

E

E. A. H., Box 26 32
Eastern Granite Roofing Co. 42
Eaton & Prince Co. 24
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons 34
Edson Mfg. Co. 51
Electrical Material Co. 8
Electric Supply Co. 54
Ellington Mfg. Co. 17
Emmert Mfg. Co. †
Erie Pump and Engine Co. 50
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J. 20
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 26
Eureka Supply Co. 10
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 47
Exeter Machine Works 16
Exeter Machine Works 18

F

Fairbanks Co. 21
Fairmount Machine Co. 46
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 17
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 25
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 45
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 26
Felton, S. A., & Son Co 25
Fernholtz Brick Mchy. Co. 37
Finished Steel Co. 21
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 36
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 51
Foos Mfg. Co. 38
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co. 42
Frank Machinery Co. 45
Freese, E. M., & Co. 37
French, A., Spring Co. *
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. 42
Frick Co. 22
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6

G

Galena Oil Co. 28
Galt, John, & Sons 41
Gandy Belting Co. 26
Gardner Governor Co 51
Garden City Sand Co 8
Garfield Paint Co. 42
Garrett, C. S., & Son 36, 42
Gem City Boiler Co. 13
General Electric Co. 54
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 6
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co. 54
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 37
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 47
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 49
Given, Wm. M. 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 49
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 21
Goodsell Packing Co. 50
Gould, F. M. 50
Grant & Williams 34
Greaves, Klusman & Co. †
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 18
Green, E. S. 30
Greenwald, I. & E., Co. 21
Guarantee Electric Co. 35
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co 49

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hall, Chas. A. 6
Hallam, Wirt W. 45
Hambleton & Co. 29
Hammond Iron Works 18
Hanlon, Thos. F. 30
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 55
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harris, C. C. 35
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 17
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 19
Harry Bros. Co. 49
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 40
Hartley's Boiler Works 18
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Haskell-Dawes Mch. Co. †
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co. 53
Hazard Mfg. Co. 24
Hazelton Boiler Co. 18
Healy Ice Machine Co. 22
Heine Safety Boiler Co. 13
Help Wanted 30
Hench & Dromgold 44
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 37
Henning, John, & Son 34
Hicks, F. M. 36
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 8
Higgins, John C., & Son 27
High Point Machine Works 17
Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 19
Hill & Griffith Co. 2
Hitner's, Henry A., Sons 36
Holt, S. L., & Co. 35
Holt & Bullington 43
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12
Hornaday, J. P. 30
Houston & Liggett 32
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co 6
Humboldt Metal Works 12
Hunt, C. W., Co. 30
Hutchinson Bros. 10
Huther Bros. †
Hutton Engineering Co. 7
Hyde Bros. & Co. 36

I

I. & G. N. R. R. 32
Imperial Gas Lamp Co 55
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 55
India Alkali Works 47
Industrial Water Co. 47
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 28
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 13
International Boiler Comp'd Co. *
International Corres. Schools 6
International Power Co 14
International Sprinkler Co. ‡
International Trust Co. 29

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 2
Jacobs, M. R. 30
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 21
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 24
Jenks, W. H. 54
Jenkins Bros. 56
Jewell Water Sill Co. 4
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, John, & Co. 48
Jones, J. B., & Co. 36
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 37

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. 28
Keeler, E., Co. 19
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son 19, 35
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 8
Kelly, O. S., Co. 39
Kendall & Flick 12
Kennedy, Walter 6
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 22
Kentucky Electrical Co. 55
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 46
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 36
Kirk, W. W. 35
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 55
Klauder-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. 47

L

Landis Banking Co. 29
Landis Tool Co. †
Lane Mfg. Co. 45
Lang, S. Logan 32
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Leach, W. C. 32
Latrobe Steel Co. 12
Lederle, Frank 6
Leffel, James, & Co. 51
Leffler, Chas., & Co. 53
Lehman, Charles T. 35
Leonard, J. D. 30
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd. 49
Lexow, Theodor 39
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 16
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 25
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 17
Long & Allstatter Co 32
Loomis & Nyman 50
Lowell Machine Shop 46
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 44
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 23
Lund, S. T. 34
Lunkenheimer Co. 23
Lykes, John D. 3

M

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co. 24
MacRae, Hugh, & Co. 29
Magid, Louis B., & Co. 30
Main Belting Co. 26
Makepeace, C. R., & Co. 6
Males Co. 36
Mallory, J. D. 35
Maltby-Hornaday Co 30
Marine Iron Works 7
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Marrow, W. Drummond 6
Maryland Casualty Co. 19
Maryland Cement Co. 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 24
Maryland Trust Co. 29
Mason Machine Works 46
Mason Regulator Co. 50
Masury, John W., & Sons 43
May & Spalding 36
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 46
McCabe, J. J. 53
McCay Engineering Co. 35
McClave, Brooks & Co. 16
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer 17
McDonald Bros. *
McGowan, John H., & Co. 50
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 16
McKenna, David †
McKiernan Drill Co. 39
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 37
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 46
McMillan Bros. 42
Means & Fulton Iron Works 22
Mecklenburg Iron Works 14
Meier's, Joseph, Sons 26
Meldrum Camphor & Chem. Co. 33
Mengel's Machinery Exchange 35
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 29
Merchant & Co. 41
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 29
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 49
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 10
M. F. 34
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 29
Middleton, J. W. 2
Mietz, A. 17
Milburn, Frank P. 6
Miles, Franklin S. 3
Millett Core Oven Co. 12
Milner & Kettig Co. 49
Milton Mfg. Co. 17
Mims, Livingston 30
Minnigerode, Wm 35
Mobile Coal Co. 8
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co 19
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 41
Morrison & Kindervater 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 24
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 30
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons 37
Muralo Co. 43
Murray Iron Works 17
Muzzy Bros. 43
Myers, F. E., & Bro. 50

N

Nanz, B., & Co. 12
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway 32
National Pipe Bending Co. 19
National Promot. & Audit. Co. 29
National Roofing & Supply Co. 43
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co 41
New Atlantic Hotel 53
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co. 53
Newhall, Henry B. 25
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 26
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. *
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. J. Zinc Co. 42
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks 45
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 16
New Process Raw-Hide Co 21
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2
New York Equipment Co. 36
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works *
Nichol, T. W. *
Nicholson File Co. 28
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. *
Noland, Wm. C. 32
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 2
Norfolk & Western Railway 32
North American Metaline Co. 27
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. 9
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 12
Nye & Tredick 47

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 11
Ohio Injector Co. 19
Ohio Pulley Co. 21
Old Dominion Land Co. 56
Olds Motor Works 17
Otto Gas Engine Works *

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 41
Park Mfg. Co. 25
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 25
Patterson, Frank L. 34
Payne Co. 36
Peacock Iron Works 38
Pease, F. M., Incorporated 34
Pechin, T. E. 26
Peck-Hammond Co. *
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 18
Penberthy Injector Co. 56
Perry, Nathaniel V 6
Perryman & Co. 7
Petroleum Iron Works Co. 18
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 47
Phillips, Edward W 16
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 15
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. *
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co 42
Pittsburg Meter Co. 56
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co 26
Pleuger & Henger 11
Polk, A. J., & Son †
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 50
Power Specialty Co. 20
Porter, H. K., Co. 13
Poulterer & Co. 34
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. *
Praray, C. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt & Boltwood 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. 52
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 34
Price Machinery Co. 34
Price & Co. 45
Price & Heald 44
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 50

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. ‡

R

Railways & Light Co. of America 29
Rand Drill Co. 39
Ransome & Smith Co 8
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 7
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro. 35
Record Printing House 55
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 8
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co. 22
Remington Machine Co. 22
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 26
Richmond Stove Co. 19
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 29
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 54
Rieman, Howard 35
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 51
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 32
Robbins, O. A 46
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 37
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 42
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 53
Robinson Machine Co. 16
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 20
Robinson & Orr 36
Rockwell Engineering Co. 6
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 28
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks. 39, 52
Rome Ice Co. 36
Root, B. M. 44
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co. 26
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co 34
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. 13
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 32
Rubber Tire Co. 9
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Sabel, M. & Sons 36
Safety Car Heating & Light Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 21
Salem Iron Works 44
Salem Machine Works 51
Saunders', D., Sons 11
Sayre, C. E. 32
Saxton, J. C. 35
Scaife, W. B., & Sons 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 26
Schober, Geo. V. D. 30
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co. 17
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co. 11
Schumacher & Boye 35
Scott, Low & Co. 36
Scott & Williams 46
Scranton Cor. & Emc'y Wheel Co. 53
Seyfert's, L. P., Sons 35
Shelby Electric Co. 54
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons 44
Shultz Belting Co. 56
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 19
Simmons, John, Co. 49
Simpson, A. Duncan 6
Simpson Mfg. Co. 39
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co. 22
Situation Wanted 30
Skinner Chuck Co. 52
Smethurst & Allen 55
Smidth, F. L., Co. 38
Smith-Courtney Co. 17
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 44
Smith, Samuel J., & Co. 54
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 51
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co. †
Soule Steam Feed Works *
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Abestos Mfg. Co. 22
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 18
Southern Industrial Co. 30
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 36
Southern Railway Co. 33
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 45
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. 46
Speidel, J. G. 25
Speir, W. E. 6
Spencer & Hall 44
Sprague Electric Co. 54
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 27
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 56
Standard Paint Co. 41
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. 10
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 14
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 9
Star Brass Works 43
Starr, B. F., & Co. 27
Steel Rail Supply Co. 36
Steele, J. C., & Sons 37
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 20
Stevens', H., Sons Co 56
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 51
Stimpson, E. B., & Son 49
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 16
Stowell Mfg. Co. 42
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 20
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 37
Sturtevant Mill Co. 39
Sullivan Machinery Co. 39
Sweet & Doyle 19

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co. 56
Tate, Jones & Co. 18
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 19
Taylor, Jas. Knox 30
Tennessee Lumber Co. 55
Textile Mill Supply Co. 47
Thompson, T. C., & Bros. 6
Thompson, Son & Co 35
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons 29
Titus, E. E 45
Tools 32
Toomey, Frank 35
Torbert & Peckham 36
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 54
Trampe, Chas. F. 35
Trask, Spencer, & Co. 20
Trenton Iron Co. 21
Trevor Mfg. Co. 44
Triumph Electric Co. 55

U

Union Iron Works Co. 37
United Telpherage Co. 24
University School for Boys 8
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 49
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 41

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 18
Valley Iron Works *
Vanderbilt & Hopkins 33
Van Noorden, E., Co. 7
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 47
Vapor Heating Co †
Victor Electric Co 55
Villier Mfg. Co. 23
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 53
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co. *

W

Walker & Elliott 39
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 25
Wallace Supply Co *
Walter & Legare 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren-Burnham Co 34
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 43
Warren-Ehret Co. 41
Washburn, A. H. 46
Waters, John A., & Co. 35
Watson, Benjamin 36
Watson, N. A. ‡
Watson, R. E. 30
Watson-Stillman Co. 27
Weber, F., Co. 6
Webster, Warren, & Co. *
Weir Frog Co. 13
Wells Light Mfg. Co. 10
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 39
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 32
West Virginia Pulley Co. 21
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co 25
Western Electrical Supply Co. 55
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 14
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 14
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 14
Westinghouse Machine Co. 14
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 6
Wheeler, McMichael & Co 6
Wheeling Board of Trade 33
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. *
Whitman Mfg. Co. 17
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 7
Wickes Bros. 34
Wilce, T., Co. 45
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 2
Williams Bros. 50
Williams, E. O. 35
Williams, I. B., & Sons 27
Williams, John L., & Sons 29
Williams, J. E., & Co. 56
Williams, Milton F., & Co. 21
Wilmarth & Morman 52
Wilson, H. McK. 22
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Wisconsin Mchy. Co. 35
Witherow, James P. 6
Wolf, The, Co. 27
Wolf, Fred. W., Co. 22
Wood, R. D., & Co. 50
Woods, S. A., Machine Co. 44
Woods, T. B., Sons 21
Woolford, G., Wood Tank Mfg. Co 49
Wright Mfg. Co. 20
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 30

Y

York Mfg. Co. 22

Z

Zeinicker, Walter A. 30

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3.00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4.25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10.50	15.00	20.00
5	6.75	13.00	19.00	25.00
6	8.00	15 00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in.)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.
Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

FOR SALE.

STANDING TIMBER on 130 Acres—Oaks, Chestnut Pop'ar. One mile from railroad.

SAM'L J. ADY, Sharon, Md.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

Manufacturing Site of Twenty Acres and $20,000 worth of Building Lots.

To any industry employing not less than 300 men. Three trunk lines of railway with 1653 feet track frontage. Water works and good sewerage. Can furnish electric power in any amount, and the best manufacturing town in Northern Ohio. Thirty miles from lake ports and coal fields. Cheap freight rates. Low tax rate and all city advantages. Call on or address

J. R. BURNS, Owner,
Box 1049, Kent, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power. Also Direct Water Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.

Address W. C. NOLAND,
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.
Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.
THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:
Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12,000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1.00 to $1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address

J. B. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

Valuable Water Power For Sale at a Bargain.

Forty-Two Acres of Land, lying on both sides Little River at Bordeaux, S. C., on the Charleston & Western Carolina R. R., containing a new Four Room Cottage and Out-Buildings and partially developed Water Power, is offered now for $5,000 cash. Just the site for a Yarn, Hosiery, Underwear or Cotton Mill. Available Power enough for a half-million dollar investment. Can be cheaply developed.

C. G. SAYRE, C. E., ABBEVILLE, S. C.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

For Sale at a Bargain.

MACHINE SHOP, 50x300 feet, Foundry, Pattern and Storehouse, Warehouse, Office, etc., fully equipped. Spur track from main line of railroad. Fine rail and water lines (electric) every 20 minutes. Plant originally cost over $60,000; can now be purchased for $25,000 cash. Buildings and machinery nearly new and in fine condition. Also two other plants contiguous to above, buildings 40x150 feet, two stories each, nearly new, not equipped with machinery. Price $3000 and $4000. Located at Burlington, Vt., WHERE STRIKES ARE UNKNOWN AND FREE TAXATION GIVEN FOR 10 YEARS. For particulars and photographs inquire of

HOUSTON & WRIGHT,
Free Press Building, BURLINGTON, VT.

Great Opportunities for Homes in Texas.

The country traversed by the International & Great Northern Railroad, embracing the greater portion of East, South and Southwest Texas, contains thousands of acres of fertile land especially adapted to general farming, stock-raising, rice, tobacco, fruit and grape culture; trucking, mining and lumber manufacturing, that can be purchased at low rates and on exceedingly liberal terms.

The Illustrator and General Narrator,

a handsomely illustrated monthly magazine, published by the I. & G. N. R. R., each number of which contains general and specific information regarding some county or section in the I. & G. N. country,

Sent Free

to any address on receipt of 25c. to cover a year's postage, or 2c. for sample copy, contains reliable information regarding this matter. Address

D. J. PRICE, G. P. & T. A.,
Palestine, Texas.

PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

FOR SALE

One of the most complete plants for the manufacture of Hay, Hoe, Rake, Fork and Shovel Handles in the South. Ash timber can be had at reasonable figure sufficient to run plant from ten to twenty years. Big bargain, terms satisfactory, reason for selling, too much business.

ADDRESS,

HOUSTON & LIGGETT,
LEWISBURG, TENN.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A VALUABLE

STONE QUARRY AND BRICK PLANT

Brick Plant to make Red Slate and Fire Brick, 70 acres of Clay and Coal Mines attached. 100 Acres of good Fire Clay and Granite Rock. Brick plant in good shape, modern in construction, worth labor saving appliances. TENEMENT HOUSES, etc.—This property for sale or exchange for property or Interest that would not require owner's time or attention to care for. This is the only reason for selling, as this plant is a money maker. Plant located near Pittsburg, has connections with B. & O. and P. R. R. Address,

E. A. H. Box 26, SCOTTDALE, PA.

A Business Chance.

Large machinery concern of 17 years' standing, with $26,000 worth of orders on books and trade fast increasing, requires further capital to carry on business. Has general offices in Chicago and factory in suburb. Agents need not apply. Address

W. C. LEACH,
1208 Chamber of Commerce, CHICAGO.

FOR RENT.

The well-established and fully-equipped Flour and Corn Mills, known as Cockade City Mills, located at Petersburg, Va., on the Appomattox River Canal, is hereby offered for rent.

The Flour Mill is a commodious four (4) story brick building, is equipped with the most approved Roller machinery of the E. P. Allis, manufacturer, and has a capacity of 150 barrels per day.

The Corn Mill is also a large four-story brick building, and is furnished with both Roller Process and Stones, with a capacity of 1000 bushels meal per day.

The products of both of these mills enjoy a fine trade reputation, and meet with the readiest sale. Their brands are deservedly popular. The water-power supplying these mills is never too high nor too low in its habit, is truly both unlimited and unfailing, and the property, placed in the hands of a man of experience, offers the surest promise of success and substantial profit.

The present occupant releases the plant through no fault or want of confidence in its performance or capacity, nor with the reception accorded by the trade to its products, but is simply forced to relinquish it by reason of the tax upon his time of his other numerous and large business interests, which admit of no further additions thereto.

A good tenant can secure the property for a term of years upon satisfactory figures. This is a business opening seldom met with in a district so populous. Correspondence is invited.

COCKADE CITY MILLS CO.

P. O. Box 15, PETERSBURG, VA.

YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

Virginia

offers a number of fine openings in the line of

MINING,
MANUFACTURING
and
FARMING.

Along the lines of the

Norfolk and Western Railway

are hundreds of towns extending you a hearty welcome.

Address for pamphlets and information

W. B. BEVILL, G. P. A., PAUL SCHERER, Agt. Lands & Industries,
ROANOKE, VA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Towns Wanting Factories.

WHAT IS YOUR BUSINESS
ARE YOU PROFITABLY LOCATED
WOULD YOU DO BETTER ?

Then let us tell you about one of the most attractive and growing towns of the South,

"Cedartown, Ga."

Situated in the healthy "Piedmont Region," offers unexcelled opportunities for profitable business openings of all sorts, viz STORES, COTTON AND KNITTING MILLS, STOVE WORKS, MACHINE SHOPS, BASKET FACTORIES AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKS, ETC., ETC.

CEDARTOWN has Water Works, Electric Light Plant and Underground Sewerage, Churches of All Denominations and Good Public Schools. Write for further information regarding CEDARTOWN'S industrial development.

CEDARTOWN CO., 119 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WHEELING, W. VA.

has advantages as a manufacturing point that cannot fail to interest you, if you contemplate the establishment of a new plant or the removal of your present one. CHEAP FUEL (Coal or Gas); LOW TAXES; LOW-PRICED SITES and UNSURPASSED SHIPPING FACILITIES are the attractive features. Has the idea ever struck you that the United States Steel Corporation should know the peculiar advantages of all sections of this country? They are expending more money to enlarge their plants located in the WHEELING DISTRICT than on all others combined. What does this signify?

The INDEPENDENT people have tumbled to it. Full details will be furnished upon application to the Secretary.

Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Corliss Engines.
28x60. 26x48. 26x60. 20x48.

Automatic Engines.
12 and 21x24 Porter-Allen Cross Compound.
16x16 Ball. 15x14 Ball.
12x12 A. & S. 8x10 Russell. 10x12 Ball.

Slide Valve Engines.
24x48, 16x24, 12x24, 10x16, 8x10.

Tubular Boilers.
72x18, 66x16, 60x18, 60x16 and smaller sizes.
Portable and Vertical Boilers, all sizes

Single & Duplex Pumps, all Sizes.
Saunder's Pipe Machine. Foundry Equipm't.
64 in. Bending Rolls. Pipe and Fittings.

Atwell Machinery Co.
Office, 507-508 Hamilton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
L. D. 'PHONE 1893 GRANT.

YOUR CHANCE.

FOR SALE, second-hand, one J. A. Fay & Egan Co.'s New Band Short Log Saw Mill and Edger. Also one Baldwin, Tuthill & Bolton's Automatic Band Saw Sharpeners and Tools for same.

These machines in first-class condition. Write for full particulars.

Address **TOOLS**, care Mfrs. Record.

For Sale—ENGINES.
2 Van Dusen Gasolene, 25 h p. each. 1 10 h. p. Otto Gas Engine. All in good condition and cheap. The J. H. DAY CO.,
1144 Harrison Ave, Cincinnati, O.

The BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency,

ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
346-348 Broadway, New York.

Baltimore Office:
Continental Trust Bldg., Calvert and Balto. Sts.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Woodworking PLANTS WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

. . . THE . . .

Meldrum Camphor & Chemical Co.

Camphor and Celluloid Crystal Refiners and Manufacturing Chemists.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Capital $500,000.

Divided into 50,000 6 per cent. Preference Shares of $5.00 each and 50,000 Ordinary Shares of $5.00 each. Payable $2.00 on Application, $1.00 on Allotment, and $2.00 three months after Allotment.

Issue of 27,000 6 per cent. Preference and 27,000 Ordinary Shares of $5.00 each, at Par.

DIRECTORS:

ARCHIBALD MELDRUM, F. I. S., Blackshear, President.
M. FRANK, 904 Cauldwell Avenue, Bronx, New York.
GARDNER W. KIMBALL, of Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
C. G. MURRAY, Blackshear, Ga., Resident Director for the Globe Mfg. Co., Ltd.

SOLICITORS:

ESTES & WALKER, ... Blackshear, Ga.

ASSISTANT CHEMIST:

T. S. GRAY, ... Blackshear, Ga.

BANKERS:

BLACKSHEAR BANK, ... Blackshear, Ga.
GERMANIA BANK, ... Savannah, Ga.

Office and Works, - BLACKSHEAR, GEORGIA.

M. TEMPLE TAYLOR, Secretary and Treasurer, Pro tem., SAVANNAH, GA.
Registered Office: 902 Market Street, WILMINGTON, DEL.

ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS.

This Company has been formed to adopt and carry out an agreement between Archd. Meldrum, Manufacturing Chemist, Blackshear, Ga., U. S. A., (lately with the Blackshear Manufacturing Company, Blackshear, Ga.), and the Globe Manufacturing Company, Limited, Camphor Refiners and Manufacturing Chemists, 11 Mansion House Chambers, London, England, and whose works are situated at West Norwood, England, Hoboken, Antwerp, France, the said agreement being dated 2nd day of September, 1901.

The agreement comprises the sole rights of United States and Canada to manufacture Camphor, Celluloid Crystals, and by-products under the Globe Manufacturing Company's various processes.

The processes being secret, it is not desirable in the interests of the Company to give any details, but the secret documents have been duly sealed and deposited with the Company's solicitors as per agreement with Mr. Meldrum.

A working capital of $50,000 is ample for the manufacturing of 50 tons of camphor, celluloid crystals and by-products per month, and for which a market has already been acquired. The gross profit on this production is estimated to give, after bearing all charges, a sum not less than $120,000 for distribution on the Preference and Ordinary shares, leaving a sum of $70,000 for the purpose of reserve fund, or for further extention of the business.

The Company also acquires 250 acres of land, a dwelling house, and an abundance of fine timber. The purchase price for the land is $6,200; for the rights to manufacture, under the various processes, $282,000, leaving a balance of $211,800. The total cost for building works and installing plant and machinery capable of producing 3 tons per day is $61,800, leaving the working capital at $50,000, and $100,000 for future issue.

The only agreements existing are: 1st. Between the Company and Archd. Meldrum, wherein he sells to the Company the American rights for manufacturing at $282,000 and 250 acres of land, including dwelling house and timber at $6,200 total $288,200, payable as to $158,200 in cash and $130,000 in Ordinary shares.

2nd. Agreement between the Company and Archibald Meldrum, wherein the latter agrees to act as Managing Director for 10 years at a salary of $5,000 per annum.

3rd. Agreement between Archd. Meldrum and the Industrial Trust Company, 60-62 Liberty street, New York, as to the guaranteeing of this issue.

Mr. Meldrum will be a large stockholder, having agreed to accept a large portion of the purchase price in ordinary stock, thus showing the business will be conducted upon safe lines. Mr. Meldrum is a thorough, practical manufacturing chemist, understanding the practical manufacture of Camphor, its by-product, Borax, Boracic Acid, Sulphuric Acid, Arsenic, Starch, and many other chemicals too numerous to mention. Any improvements that Mr. Meldrum may bring out as regards reducing cost of manufacture, or new processes, become the property of the Company. This Company will consider the manufacture of various chemicals and *more especially* Arsenic, and for which there is a growing demand. A convention was held at Brunswick, Ga., on April 9, 1901, to consider the cultivation of the plant known as "Cassava." Starch can be manufactured at a low cost from this plant, and should it be planted to any great extent in this State, starch manufacturing will also be considered. It is estimated the Company will be in a position to fill orders early next year. Already arrangements have been and are being made for the sale of the total output of the Company's products.

The advantages of manufacturing at Blackshear are many. Firstly, the air is pure; secondly, the water is good and free; thirdly, labor is cheap; fourthly, transportation is easy, as the railroad would run into the works; fifthly, it is handy for New York and other markets, also for shipping. The imports of Camphor for year 1899 amounted to 1,807,541 lbs., valued at $322,100, and in 1900 1,789,580 lbs., valued at $485,071. It will be seen there is a good outlook for this Company.

No promotion money is being paid, and Mr. Meldrum pays all expenses up to allotment. Prospectuses and application forms may be had of the Bankers, Solicitors, Offices of the Company or Secretary.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Electric Light

OUTFITS FOR SALE.

1 650-lt. T. H. Alternator, 35 K. W., 1050 volts, belted to
1 65 H. P. 10½"x12" Automatic High Speed Engine.
1 70-lt. Onondago, 110 volts, multi-polar, new.
1 Small Plating Dynamo.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

Can Ice Making Machinery,

INSTALLED BY
YORK MANUFACTURING CO.,
(60 Ton Daily Capacity)

complete with 2 Compound Compressors, 30 ton each. Distilling Tanks, Receivers, Boilers, all Piping, Dynamo and Engine for Electric Lighting and Driving Travelling Cranes for handling cans. About 1500 cans, used 2 years, and can be bought right, either to be used on premises or removed. For full particulars, address,

S. T. LUND,
120 High Street, BOSTON, MASS.

CONTRACTORS MATERIAL.

STEAM SHOVELS:—One Marion style "A" steam shovel with a 1⅝ yard dipper, also One Osgood with a ¾ yard dipper.
LOCOMOTIVES:—Five 16x24 American type standard gauge locomotives. One 9x12-42" gauge saddle tank mine locomotive. One 7x12, 42" gauge Porter saddle tank locomotive.
SHEAR:—One Alligator shear capable of cutting 3" square Bar and under.
ENGINES:—One 20x40x36 Wright Corliss tandem compound, and one 18¾x34x42 Fitchburg tandem compound. Also others from 5 horse power up.

CONTRACTORS PLANT FOR SALE OR RENT.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,
Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses

JOHN HENNING & SON,
1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

New and Second-Hand

Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,
114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.—Cleveland, Windsor, Garvin Screw Machines, Power Presses, Tapping Machines, Surface Grinder, Annealing Furnaces, Jewelers' and Slitting Rolls. Good condition.
THE ATLAS CO., Lincoln, N. J.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20" and 36"x48" Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22'x56" face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22' diameter x 50" face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
1 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
1 22x36 Tangye frame Porter-Allen.
1 20"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 18x48 Greene.
1 10"x24" Harris Corliss.
3 12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound.
1 16 in. and 27 in.x16 in. Westinghouse compound
2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
2 13 in.x14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in.x13 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 15⅝ in.x16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15⅝ in.x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 16 in.x16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18⅝x18 in. Ideal automatic.
2 16x16 Ames automatic.
2 11x12 Ames automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
7 125 H. P. Ames Return Tubulars.
2 135 H. P. Vertical Manning.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 300 H. P. Conover Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Blowing Engine.

1 E. P. Allis Engine with steam cyl. 16"x42"; air cyl. 36"x42".

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALSO

ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

Electrical and Steam Machinery,
141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.

For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to

POULTERER & CO.
410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

LATHES.

76"x20' Farrell, compound rest, triple-geared, worm drive.
60"x20' Wilmarth, triple-geared.
18' swing pit lathe, very heavy.
44"x26 Fifield, triple-geared, new.
49"x14' Fitchburg, plain turning.
38"x22 Fish, triple-geared, new.
27"x12' Wright, C. R. & P. C. F.
26x10 New Haven, C. R. & P. C. F.
25"x25' Lowell, suitable for shafting.
21"x10 Wright, R. & F., P. C. F.
19"x11' Lodge & Davis, C. R., taper & chuck.

PLANERS.

48x48x14 Putnam, latest patterns, 2 hds., new.
42x42x16 Bement. 41x25x15 Whitcomb.
24x24x6 Pond & Wheeler, new.
19'6" plate planer.

SHAPERS.

28" Smith & Mills, geared.
26" ditto.
32" Prentiss friction, new.
26" ditto.
15" Putnam friction, good as new.
12" Warren trav. hd.
15" Prentiss friction. 12" Prentiss crank.

SCREW MACHINES.

2" Cleveland automatic, A1.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney automatic.
1", ⅞" and ⅝" Brown & S. automatic.
5-16" Hartford automatic.
No. 2½, No. 2, No. 1 and No. 0 Pratt & W. hand.
No. 2½ Garvin double turret.

DRILLS.

3, 4 and 5 and 6' Bickford radials, new.
4' Cincinnati radials, new.
3' McNaull univ. radial, fine order.
3 36" Column drills, very heavy.
2 25" Gould & E. uprights, B. G. & P. F.
2-spdl. Slate, sensitive. 1-spdl. ditto.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Double-end Kent punch and shear.
20' hydraulic keel bending rolls.
200-ton hydraulic vertical press.
1¼" National bolt cutter.
350-lb. Merrill frict. board drop hammer.
600-lb., 800-lb., 1000-lb., 1400-lb. and 1700-lb. ditto.
No. 69 Bliss drawing press.
125-lb. Merrill air hammer.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe univ. grinder.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe surface grinder.
No. 3 Brown & Sharpe tool grinder.
No. 3 Cincinnati univ. miller, no heads.
No. 2 Brown & S. univ. miller & vert. attach.
No. 2 Cincinnati plain miller.
No. 15 Brown & Sharpe plain miller.
No. 6 Brainard heavy Lincoln pattern miller.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney hand miller.
Ames & Pratt & Whitney Lincoln pattern.
50" Bickford vert. boring mill.

Also large assorted stock of other tools. Send for list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, 894 D. S. Morgan Bldg.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.

Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1-No. 4 Lodge & Davis Milling Machine.
1-No. 1 Brainard Milling Machine.
1-No. 7 Brainard Plain Milling Machine.
1-25" Blaisdell Upright Drill.
1-40" New Haven Upright Drill.
1-4" Stroke Drilling and Slotting Machine.
1-10" Crank Shaper.
1-14" Traverse Head Crank Shaper.
1 52"x48"x24' Sellers Planer, 3 heads.
1-34"x32"x10' Planer.
1-26"x24"x6' Planer.
1-30"x24"x6' Planer.
1-24"x24"x5' Powell Planer.
1-16"x6' Engine Lathe.
1-18"x11' Engine Lathe.
1-20"x21' Engine Lathe.
1-48"x24' Triple Geared Engine Lathe.
1-60"x10'9" Pulley Lathe.
1-18"x7' Engine Feed Brass Finishers' Lathe, Turret.
1-20"x7' Engine Feed Brass Finishers' Lathe, Turret.
1-850-lb. Merrill Drop Hammer.
1-100-lb. Drop Hammer.
1-40-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1-Bulldozer.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water St.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand "BERRYMAN" HEATER AND PURIFIER, in perfect condition and guaranteed good as new. Will sell cheap for cash. Address

M. F., care Mfrs. Record, Baltimore, Md.

SECOND-HAND

ENGINES

Compound Corliss.

26x40x48 in. Allis cross compound Corliss.
24x36x48 in. Philadelphia Engineering Co. tandem compound Corliss.
20x32x42 in. Allis cross compound Corliss.
20x30x42 in. Allis cross compound Corliss.

Simple Corliss.

40x72 in. R. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
40x72 in. L. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
32x60 in. Philadelphia Engineering Co. Corliss.
30x72 in. R. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
30x60 in. Allis Corliss.
30x60 in. R. H. Hamilton Corliss.
23x36 in. R. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
20x48 in. L. H. Wetherill Corliss.
20x48 in. R. H. Wheelock Corliss.
16x36 in. L. H. Allis Corliss.
16x36 in. R. H. Whitehall Corliss.
12x36 in. L. H. Hamilton Corliss.

Slow Speed, Automatic.

20x36x36 in. R. H. McIntosh-Seymour tandem compound.
22x42 in. R. H. Wright 4 valve automatic.
20x42 in. R. H. Putnam 4 valve automatic.

High Speed, Automatic.

5 11⅝x18½x13 in. Armington & Sims cross compound (horizontal).
4 13½x18½x15 in. Armington & Sims cross compound (vertical).
1 12x20x15 in. Phoenix tandem compound.
3 15½x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 18x24 in. Clark automatic.
1 16½x18 in. Buckeye automatic.
1 16x16 in. Ball automatic.

And all other sizes, both automatic and throttling governor engines, down to 4 H. P.
Send for our complete stock list.

WICKES BROS.
45th St. and A. V. R. R.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Contractors' Outfit

FOR SALE.

1 1000-ft., 1¼-in. Sherman Cableway, with Lambert engine, complete.
Stiff Leg, Guy and Breast Derricks, hand and steam power.
Traveling Derrick, Byer's.
Concrete Mixer, power.
Horizontal Boiler, 40 H. P.
"New Ingersoll" Drills E 9, new and second-hand.
Pile Driver. Bucyrus Dredge.
Austin "New Era" Graders and Dump Wagons, slightly used
Wheel and Drag Scrapers, used less than one month.
Horse and Mule Harness.
Pipe Fitting and Machine Shop Outfit.
Plows, Shovels, Small Tools, etc.

Machinery located at Trenton Falls, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y., and Wyoming, Ill.

For particulars, enquire of

The Warren-Burnham Co.,
81 Fulton St., New York City.

SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR SALE CHEAP

Send for our new list of PLANING MILL and FURNITURE MACHINERY. We send photograph of everything.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.,
507 Great Northern Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

New and Second-Hand Machinery

LOCOMOTIVES.

One 16x24 Standard Gauge with tender; One 15x18 Standard Gauge, saddle tank; One 10x16-3 foot Gauge with tender; One 9x16 Standard Gauge, saddle tank.

CARS.

Nine 3 yard, three foot gauge, dump cars; Twenty 3 yard, three foot gauge, dump cars; One 34" gauge flat car.

1,000 Foot Span Lidgerwood Aerial Dumping Cable Way.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Lacock and Sandusky Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

A NEAT PLANT!

10 H. P. Gasoline Engine.
125-Light Sprague Dynamo.

In daily operation. CHEAP FOR CASH.
Suitable for Factory or Private Dwelling.

McCAY ENGINEERING CO.
107 E. Baltimore St., BALTIMORE, MD.

ALWAYS POSITIVE BARGAINS IN

White & Middleton Gas Engines.

All Sizes and Guaranteed as Represented.

Large line of Steam Engines, Boilers and Pumps, all sizes; 6-H.-P. Hoisting Engine, 8-H. P. Portable Engine and Boiler, 175-Light (nearly new) C. & C. Dynamo, 2 Rev. and Drum Cylinder and Job Printing Presses, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Forge, Wire Belt Fastener, ¼-H.-P. Water-Motor, complete Stereotype outfit, complete Plants and Machinery of all kinds bought, sold and exchanged.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE,
26 E. Balderston Street. BALTIMORE, MD.

I HAVE FOR SALE

Two Return Flue Tubular Boilers, 6 feet diameter, 16 feet long; 116 tubes, 3" diameter, 15 feet long, with all fixtures for setting up. They are insured for 100 pounds steam pressure, and have no defects of any kind; practically good as new; large manhole under tubes.

I have no further use for these boilers and will sell one or both for $350 each.

JOHN DAVIS CO.
81 Haverhill Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE!

1 25-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 60-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 15-h. p. return tubular boiler and ten radiators, also 6 miles 40-lb. steel relaying rails. Southern delivery, first of January, and 40 40,000 capacity flat cars.
LOCOMOTIVES, standard and narrow gauge.
1 75-h. p. ret. tub. boiler; 70 ton 40 lb. steel T rail, immediate delivery; 3 spans of iron bridges.
70 ton of 40 lb. steel T rails, new; also a Forney type saddle tank standard gauge Porter locomotive, cylinder 12x18, diameter of driving 42", thickness 2"; also an 8-wheel American type, Rodgers make, 14x22" cylinder.
These goods are all right. Write

JOS. E. BOWEN, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1.25 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 36" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100 4 Engines. 2 Boilers.
Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

NAGLE ENGINES AND BOILERS,

WM. MINNIGERODE, Agent,
LYNCHBURG, VA.
DEALER IN
Rails, Rolling Stock and Machinery,
New and Second Hand.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.—Band Saw, Scroll Saw, 7" and 14" Floorers, Circular Re-Saw, E. B. Surfacers, Stationary Bed Planers, Planers and Matchers, Du Four Picket Header, Shapers, Moulders, Aut Knife Grinder, "Doig" 8 Tube Aut. Nailer, Blind Slat Tenoner, Blind Stile Mortiser and Borer, Knife Balance, Swing Saw, Lathes, Shaving Fans. Cash buyers for new or re-manufactured wood-working machinery, can save money by writing to

C. C. HARRIS, 717 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND HAND

Electrical Machinery

BOUGHT AND SOLD.
Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Second Hand Wood Working Machinery.

1 14" Planer and Matcher, key stone, of the Goodell & Waters make.
1 6" four-sided Moulder, Houston's make.
1 7" four-sided Moulder, Houston's make.
1 54" Band Resaw, practically new, F. H. Clement's make.
1 24" Sliding Resaw.
1 Greenly Self-feed Rip Saw, practically new.
1 30"x12" Double Surfacer, Berlin Machine Co 's make, practically new.
Large assortment of Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters; etc.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.
125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

John A. Waters & Co.

13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

3 100 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, made by the Penn. Boiler Works (new, never having been in brick work) with stack and breeching complete.
2 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, very fine, A No. 1 condition.
1 7x10 Double Cylinder and Double Drum **Hoisting Engine,** in A No. 1 condition, having been used but very little.
1 4x6 Double Cylinder and Single Drum **Hoisting Engine,** as good as new, only used a few weeks. Both of these Hoisting Engines have been thoroughly overhauled in our plant.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

Automatic Engines—1 13"x14" self-contained, Chandler & Taylor. 1 12"x16" centre crank, Erie City Iron Works.
Horizontal Engines—Cylinders 16"x24", 12"x20", 9"x12", 7"x14."
Portable Engines—1 25 H. P. on skids; engine mounted on boiler.
Vertical Engine and Boiler—1 8 H. P. engine and 10 H. P. boiler combined, on one base; boiler has submerged tubes.
Stationary Boilers—1 60"x19', 20 6" flues; 1 48"x16', 40 3½" flues.
Vertical Boiler—1 10 H. P. one-flue boiler, in excellent condition. 2 10 H. P., submerged tubes.
Steam Pumps Single and duplex, all sizes.
Grist Mill—1 24" under runner geared mill, iron frame, good as new.
Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. F. TRAMPE,
940-942 North Main St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE.

Frick Ice Machine.

Twenty-five Ton Refrigeration.
Ten Ton Manufacturing.

First-class condition. Cost $10,000. Selling price to move quickly $2500.

HOWARD RIEMAN,
317 W. German St. BALTIMORE, MD

FOR SALE.—Engine 12½x24, $200; 12x16, $200. Traction Engines, 10 and 12 horse, $300; 10 and 12 horse portables on wheels, $175 each. One Fire Engine, made by Cole Bros., Pawtucket, R. I., all complete. Pratt & Whitney Drill Presses, 12" swing, $15. Five Boilers, 56x18, twenty flues 6" diam., $300 each. 16-horse Portable Engine and Boiler on wheels, with Pony Saw Mill, $300. 10-horse Hoisting Engine, Portable Boilers, 20, 30, 35-horse, with engines to match, at one-third their actual value. Machinery of every description at buyers' prices. D. L. CASEY MCH. CO., Springfield, O.

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14¼x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	100	Porter-Allen	12x20		
1	50	Arm. & Sims	9½x12		
1	325	Baragwanath Heater, brass tubes.			

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Five 72"x16' High Pressure Boilers, now carrying Hartford Insurance for 125 lbs. steam pressure. Can be delivered about January 10th next. Full line of all kinds of machinery in stock. Write for prices. Machinery that has been used, but in good condition, also bought.

CHAS. T. LEHMAN,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR SALE.

Wood and Iron Working Machinery,

New and Second-hand.

If in the market for machinery, send for our descriptive price list.

LOUIS E. RECHTIN & BRO., Cincinnati, O.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

For Sale—Dynamos, Engines, Boilers, &c.

DYNAMOS—Brand new, modern and guaranteed for one year, 110 volt, compound wound, self oiling—6-lt. $36; 14-lt. $56.25; 27-lt. $67.50; 40-lt. $90; 53-lt. $112.50; 67-lt. $135; 93-lt. $146.25; 105-lt. $161.25; 130-lt. $183.75; 200-lt. $206.25; 270-lt. $228.75. **MOTORS**—110 volt, brand new, guaranteed for one year—¼ horse $28 50; ½ horse $36; 1 horse $56.25; 1½ horse $60; 2 horse $67.50; 3 horse $90; 4 horse $112.50; 5 horse $135; 7 horse $146.25; also larger ones. Special prices on 220 and 500 volt motors. Second-hand dynamos, in first-class condition—700-lt. dynamo $325; 130-lt. $135; also smaller ones. **Alternating Current**—2 1300-lt. Westinghouse alternators, $385 each. **Engines**—50 h. p. $300; 100 h. p. $475; 125 h. p. $650; 150 h. p. $750; 250 and 350 h. p. engines; also larger and smaller at low prices. **Boilers**—2 90 h. p. $260 each; also larger and smaller boilers. **Feed-Water Heaters**—Berryman, about 700 h. p., $175, and smaller ones. **Generators**—100 K.W., 500 volt. $675, and larger and smaller ones. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, &c. Write us for what you want.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.
27 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

No. 3 DECK SCOW 100'x29'x9'8"
No. 5 DECK SCOW 111'4"x32'11"x10' 3"
No. 4 DERRICK SCOW 101'x31'x10'
FLOATING PILE DRIVERS
No. 2 42'4"x20'4"x4'4" No. 3 55'8"x 20'10"x5'0" No. 8 50'9"x23'0"x6' 3" No. 9 50'9"x22'6"x4'2"
2 OSGOOD DREDGES

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hydraulic Car Wheel Presses,

16", 24", 30", 38", 46", 54", 72".

New design. Prices reasonable. Write for full particulars.

E. R. CALDWELL & CO.
Machinists and Founders, BRADFORD, PA.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, **Inductor Motors**

1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $350.00
1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $550.00
1 75-H. P. 550 volt, speed 600, price $1100.00
Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.
133 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO
Chas. E. Gregory, President

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 688, NEW YORK CITY

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA PA

Tanks, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Engines and Frictionless Babbitt Metal, for sale. Machinery of all Kinds manufactured.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

E. J. CODD CO. Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

1 Fairbanks Gasoline Engine (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 525-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectfully. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. I make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.

W. W. KIRK,
406 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

No. **ENGINES.**
375. 13x12 Ball automatic.
163. Armington & Simms cross compound, 13¼x 20¼x15.
192. 11x12 New York Safety.
217. 15x16 Ball automatic.
219. 11x20x14 McEwen tandem compound.
210. 11x10 Westinghouse.
148. 12x20x12 Westinghouse.
220. 11x19x11 Westinghouse.
222. 14x24x14 Westinghouse.
0x9. 18x30x16 Westinghouse.
297. 8½x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
047. 22x60 Harris Corliss.
0x10. 16x36 Hoffman & Billings Corliss.
60. 13x34 Putnam Corliss.
75 20x30 slide valve.
76. 18x28 Nicol-Burr slide valve.
1044. 16x28 slide valve.
235. 20x40 Nordburg slide valve.
213. 12x24 slide valve.
173. 13x34 Fitchburg Corliss.
132. 16x24 slide valve.
206. 14x24 box bed slide valve.
223. 23x36 Wright Corliss.

GASOLINE ENGINES.
154. Two 50 H. P. Otto gas and gasoline engines.

HOISTING ENGINES.
810. 10x16 double drum, double cylinder, Mundy hoisting engine.
755. 11x18 double drum, double cylinder, Mundy hoisting engine.
753. 8¼x12 double, single drum.
377. Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108. 8x12 Webster, Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
55. 8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.

BOILERS.
469. 4-54x15, no dome.
004. 175 H. P. Heine water tube.
005. 120 H. P. Sterling water tube.
676 60x12 vertical fire box.
686. 66x16 tubular.
688. 66x18 tubular.
708. 66x14 tubular.
716. 4-72x20 tubular, no dome.
007. 80 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
008. 100 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
009. 50 vertical, from 2 to 20 H P.
010. 20 locomotive fire box boilers, from 10 to 40 H. P.
0x2. 125 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.

AIR COMPRESSORS.
337. 1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24
890. 5¾x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896. Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x10x10. 1 Hall duplex belt driven air compressor, 6x6.
902. 1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE NO. 239.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.,
W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

Rebuilt & Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery.

1 pair (twin) 20"x42" Green-Corliss Engines. 1 16¾"-32"x36" Cross Compound Fitchburg. 2 20"x42" right hand Green Automatics. 1 14"-27"x14" Westinghouse Compound. 1 22"x32" Watertown Automatic. 1 13"-20"x16" McEwen Compound. 3 15½"x15" Armington & Sims. 2 14½"x15" Beck Automatics. 1 15"x14" Ideal. 1 13"x14" Fitchburg Vertical Automatic. 2 12"x18" Russell. 1 10"-18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound. 2 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. 3 75 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 2 65 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds Also a great many others, all types. Send for special list.

BOILERS.—12 Water Tube Boilers, 165 to 200 lbs. steam pressure 28 Hor. Tubular Boilers.

Several full Railway and Electric Lighting Equipments. Large stock of Machine Tools. Also a large assortment of New Machinery, for immediate delivery—Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, Dynamos, Motors, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps. Contractors' and General Supplies.
Write for special catalogue and prices.

FRANK TOOMEY,
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

ENGINES and BOILERS FOR SALE.

Prices Low. Quality High.

ENGINES—Second-hand.
8x20—20 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
9x16—25 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
12x24—45 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
14x24—75 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Farquhar.
16x18—80 to 100 H P. Plain Slide Valve, Moltz.
8x 8—35 H. P. Automatic High Speed, "Ball."

ENGINES—New.
8x10—30 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Valley.
10x12—50 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Valley.
3, 6, 10 H. P. Vertical, second-hand.

BOILERS—Second-hand.
27, 30, 35, 40, 50, 65, 70, 75, 80 H. P. Hor. Tubular.
3 125 H. P. Hor. Tubulars, each 72"x16'x4".
6 to 60 H. P. Vertical.
16 and 60 H. P., Locomotive Type.
Large assortment Wood-workers Machinery.
Write for List "B" of New and Second-hand Machinery.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

2 120 H. P. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80 H. P. 60"x 6' Tubular Boiler.
1 60 H. P. 54"x18' Tubular Boiler.
1 100 H. P. 14¾x16 Buckeye Auto. Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 31 Exhaust Fans.
1 60 H. P. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Auto. Engine.
1 80 H. P. 12x20 Atlas Left Hand Automatic Engine.
18 ½x10¼x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
9x12 Ide Automatic Engine.
Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

E. O. WILLIAMS,
Successor to RAINIER & WILLIAMS,
63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE—About 500 Tons of Second-Hand
60-lb. STEEL T

RAILS

Located in the South. Also sell new light-weight Rails, and buy old Rails.

Robinson & Orr, 419 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One pair 20"x60" Harris-Corliss Engines, $3000.
One 26x60 Harris-Corliss Engine, $1200.
One practically new Harris-Corliss, 10x24, $550.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss, $650.
One 18x48 Woodruff-Beach Automatic Engine, $500.
One No. 8 Cyclone Dust Collector.
One new 20"x42" Cylinder for Corliss Engine.
One 700 H. P. Heater, $125.
One 700 H. P. Blake Condenser, $300.
20-36" Whitin Cotton Cards, new clothing, No. 34, doffer No. 32, all complete with carrier railway heads, $35 each.
102-40" Whitin Looms, $25 each.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
1019 Exchange Building, BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale at a Bargain.

One in extra strong coils, cans manifolds, frames and connections for complete ten and five (10 & 5) ton **ICE TANKS.** Cans 11x22x32 inches, in good condition. Outfit of one tank only used one season. Also one six (6) ton **ICE TANK** complete, extra strong 1¾ inch coils cans 14x14x36 inches, only used four seasons and in good condition. These outfits are being replaced with tanks, cans and coils for four hundred (400) pound blocks, and for the purpose of doubling capacity on same space.

For particulars and prices address

ROME ICE MFG. CO.
ROME, GA.

Second-hand Machinery

FOR SALE.

One marine steel fire box boiler 10 feet long, 73 inches diameter.
Eight cylinder boilers, 36 inches diameter, 36 feet long.
One Lane & Bodley engine, 14x20.
One smoke stack, 4 ft. in diameter, 61 ft. long.
One single cylinder slide valve 15 H. P. hoisting engine.
One Wm. E. Hill & Co.'s drag saw.
One surfacer.

THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO., Apalachicola, Fla.

FOR SALE.

HEINTZ STEAM TRAPS; 32 No. 1, 5 No. 2. Good as new. Write for prices.

C. S. GARRETT & SON,
20 and 22 S. Marshall St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

One Practically New 15-Tons

Kelley Steam Road Roller

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED.

To Buy Second-hand Machinery of Small Sugar Mill.

Must be in good condition. Address, with description and price,

A. M. ANDRUS, Richmond, Texas.

FOR SALE—BARGAINS.
CLOSE TO RAILWAY, AT GOLD HILL, N. C.

Three 20 Head 750 lb. Stamp Mills, Self Feeders, Plates, 3 Rock Crushers, etc. 100 H. P. Corliss Engine. 40 H. P. Erie City Engine. Two 60 H. P. Erie City Boilers, Air Compressor, Receiver, 2 Drills, etc. 5 Head 650 lb Stamp Mill, Self Feeder, Triumph Concentrator. Thies Chlorination Plant, 2 barrels, lead lined tanks, etc. Buildings, Bricks, Tools, Shafting, Pumps, Assay outfit, etc. F. BLOOMER, Agent, Gold Hill, N. C. F. BETTS, Los Angeles, Cal.

FOR SALE.

Two Davis & Furber Machine Co.'s Nappers; good as new; used only short time. One Miller Press & Machine Co.'s Press; used only 6 months.

DELGADO MILLS,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

HIGH PRESSURE

Boiler, Manning Type. Compound, Corliss, Slide Valve Engines and Machinery for Sale.

PAYNE CO., Elmira, N. Y.

Locomotives and Cars

FOR

Construction, Logging, Freight and Passenger Service.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.
28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.
30-ton Forney Type Engines.

NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail
Combination - - - -
Freight - - - - - } **CARS**

Write for prices.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Passenger Type Locomotive—4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, cylinders 15 in x22 in., drivers 53 in. centers. Westinghouse Air Brakes—weight 25 tons, capacity of tank 2000 gallons. Prompt delivery.

Write for description and photograph.

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Bldg., 66 Beaver St.
NEW YORK CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.

Locomotives, box, flat, gondola and logging cars, standard and narrow gauge; Climax geared locomotives, all gauges.

Write for description and prices.

Special Bargains.

South Side Alley L engines, $2500 each; 34-foot standard gauge flat cars, 42-ton standard gauge Mogul locomotives; standard gauge Russell logging cars, 24 inch wheels; B. & N. logging cars, 28 inch wheels; 60,000 capacity flat and Gondola cars; 8x14 Porter dinkey engine; 40,000 capacity 40 foot flat cars, standard gauge.

F. M. PEASE, Incorporated,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BUY OR SELL

RAILS,
Rolling Mill Machinery
AND
SCRAP.

A. F. BAUMGARTEN & BRO.
518 Park Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

50 tons 20-lb. and 100 tons 30-lb. first-class Steel Relaying T Rails, with splices, in central Pennsylvania, ready for immediate shipment.

Several cars New Rails, light sections, for immediate shipment.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

LOCOMOTIVES.

14 ton Shay geared, 36" gage.
12 ton Climax, wood rails, 36" gage.
13 ton and 15 ton Locomotives, with tenders, 36" gage.
Heavy 36" and Standard gage Locomotives.
Box and Flat Cars, standard gage.
Write for Catalog.

SCOTT, LOW & CO.
Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES. **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 355 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
Anniston, Ala.
BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.

Relaying Rails, Etc.

350 tons 35-lb. Steel with angles.
NEW FROGS and SWITCHES, All Sizes.

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

RE-LAYING RAILS!

All of the 50, 56 and 60-pound Steel Re-laying Rails from the Washburn, Bayfield & Iron River Railway, several thousand tons in all. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

F. M. PEASE,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

New light Rails, immediate shipment. Relaying Rails, Boilers Pipe, etc. We pay cash for Scrap Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. Correspondence solicited.

J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 320 Morgan St. ALLEGHENY, PA.

Locomotives, Cars, Rails, FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service, Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS

800 tons of 40 lb. with angle joints.
200 tons of 25 lb. with plain joints.
200 tons of 30 lb. with plain joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

A large number of 3 feet gauge Passenger, Box, Gondola and Flat Cars. Also Standard Gauge Cars, Relaying Rails of all weights.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Limited,
552 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

RAILS—LOCOMOTIVES.

1500 tons 30 and 35-lb. Iron T Relaying Rails and Splices. Locomotives of various types, sizes, etc., at our shops here, overhauled and ready for service, for wood or iron track.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GA.

Relaying Rails for Sale.

Immediate Delivery.

230 tons 6" Johnson Girder Rails, Section No. 52, in good condition, at Washington, D. C. Also other rails of different weights and descriptions at various points.

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Locomotives.

We have Twelve Standard Gauge Locomotives on hand, for sale cheap. Write for descriptive lists and prices.

M. SABEL & SONS, Montgomery, Ala.

RELAYING RAILS

FOR SALE.—Rails and Locomotives.

New and relaying rails 8 lb to 60 lb. per yard, ready for immediate shipment. Also the following locomotives: Three 9x14 thirteen ton 6 wheel saddle tank Porter. Two 8x12 eleven ton saddle tank Porter. Two Shay geared. All the above are 3 feet gauge. In standard gauge we have, Two 16x24 thirty-three ton Baldwin Moguls. Two 10x14 sixteen ton Baldwin 4 wheel, with back truck. One 9x12 fourteen ton Baldwin saddle tank. One 7x12 twelve ton Richmond saddle tank. One 6x10 seven ton Porter saddle tank. One 12x14 Baldwin 4 wheel 17 ton One 15x24 twenty eight ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16x24 thirty ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16 ton Heisler geared engine. Write for price and terms.

BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala

FOR SALE.

30 FLAT CARS, Journals, 3¾x7. 15 FLAT CARS, 30,000-lbs. Capacity.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. JUST REBUILT.

2 75-ton Special B Vulcan B Steam Shovel; Good as new. 1 Style-A Marion 1½-yd. Dipper.

36"-Gage Saddle Tank Locomotives of all weights, also Dump Cars. We own all plant offered and guarantee it to be as represented. Write or wire

TORBERT & PECKHAM, 1603-5 Monadnock Block, **CHICAGO, ILL.**

SHOPS: CHICAGO. NEW YORK OFFICE, St. Paul Bldg.

Freight Cars for Immediate Delivery.

We have ready for prompt delivery a large number of BOX, FLAT, GONDOLA (Flat Bottom, Drop Bottom and Hopper Bottom) Freight Cars; 34 ft. long and 30 tons capacity. These cars are in actual service, running over various roads in the United States, enabling us to make prompt delivery (at small freight charges) in almost every section of this country.

Many of them are equipped with M. C. B. Automatic Couplers and Air Brakes applied to wheels by Metallic Brake Beams.

Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

PERFORATED METAL

FOR RICE MILLS, SUGAR WORKS, PHOSPHATE MINES.

THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.

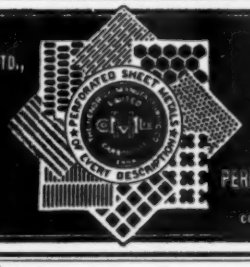
CONVEYOR LINING 303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

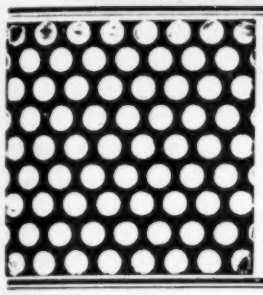
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK



Perforated Metals

ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate Mills. Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

CHAS. MUNDT & SONS, Mfrs.

88 and 90 Walker St., NEW YORK.

H. C. LARRABEE. JNO. C. MURPHY.

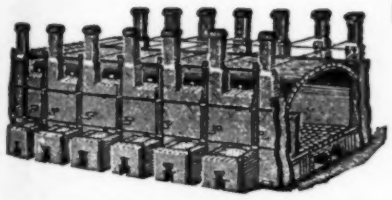
CAROLINE IRON WORKS,

Pyrites Burners Lump or Fine. Eggs, Nitre Pots Various Sizes.

Acid Egg a Specialty.

Write for Prices. Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Sts., Baltimore, Md.

BRICK KILNS



For Burning Paving Brick, Dry Press Brick, Sewer Pipe, Terra Cotta and All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

BRICK MACHINES,

Clay Grinding and Tempering Mills,

Brick Yard Supplies.

Complete Equipments—Hand or Power.

Interesting Catalogue upon request.

GEO. CARNELL,

1819-21-23 N. Germantown Ave., Cor. 5th.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Whatever Your Needs, We Can Supply Them.

The **Crown Dryer** is the Best for Bricks.

DRYERS

THE CROWN DRYER CO.

NEW ENGLAND BUILDING,

Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

300 Rogers Ballast Cars, built in 1896.

About 100 tons of 20-lb. steel relaying rails and splices. Southern delivery.

About two miles of 30-lb. steel relaying rails and splices. Southern delivery.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.

525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

529-534 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dry Press Brick Machinery.

Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

LOGGING CARS, LIVE ROLLS, DRY KILNS, And IRON KILN TRUCKS

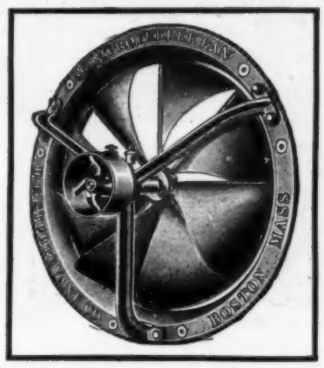
SECOND-HAND LOCOMOTIVES

UNION IRON WORKS CO., Selma, Ala.

STURTEVANT

Propeller Fans

FOR THE MOVEMENT OF AIR UNDER LOW PRESSURE.



Especially adapted for the ventilation of factory buildings, boiler and engine rooms, restaurants, kitchens, bakeries, laundries, etc. Manufactured in all sizes from 18 inch to 120 inch, with capacities from 2,000 to 175,000 cubic feet per minute. Arranged to be driven by belt or by direct connected engine or electric motor.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.

187

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKOTE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Tram Car Wheels and Axles, Both Tight and Loose.

REVOLVING SCREENS.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

IMPROVED WASHERS Ore, Phosphate. Elevators, Conveyors, etc.

McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.

HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

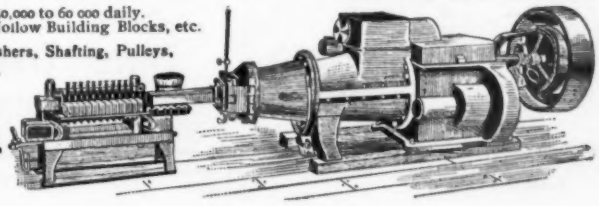
J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60 000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.

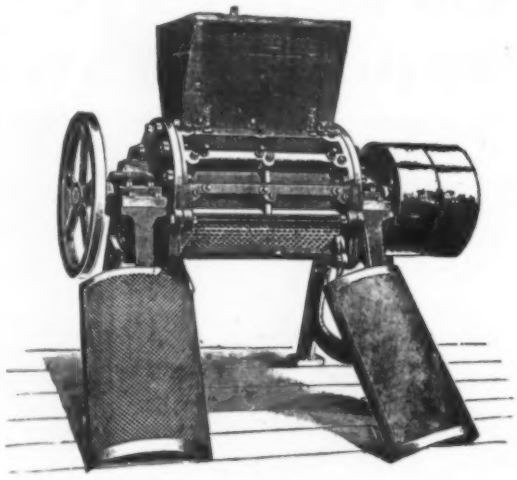
Send for Catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO.

Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE ALSING CUTTER.



FOR CUTTING TO ANY DESIRED SIZE

Leather, Rags, Paper Stock,
Strawboard, Roots, Herbs,
Leaves, Barks, Spices, &c.

Which it reduces to the exact size before they can be discharged from the Cutter.

EASILY SHARPENED.

For full information address the Manufacturers,

J. R. ALSING CO., Office and Works: 75 Guernsey St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(Established in 1869.)

ALL KINDS OF

CRUSHING, GRINDING AND PULVERIZING MACHINERY.

AUSTIN CRUSHERS

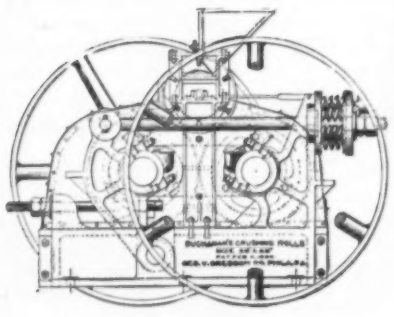
TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

Buchanan's Crushing Rolls.



Drawing of 36"x22" Rolls, weight complete 37,000 lbs. Hammered Steel Shaft, 9" in bearings, 11 in. center. Interchangeable phosphor bronze bearings, 9"x22½". Crushing shells, 4½" thick, of open hearth or manganese steel. Automatic continuous feed and dust covers for dry crushing.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,
Philadelphia and New York.

Our Rolls are strictly HIGH GRADE. All sizes from 18" up to 60". Send for Catalogues on Buchanan's Ore Breakers and Magnetic Separators.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer.

Department of Crushing and Concentrating Machinery

141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

The COGSWELL MILL,

Over 2000 in operation.

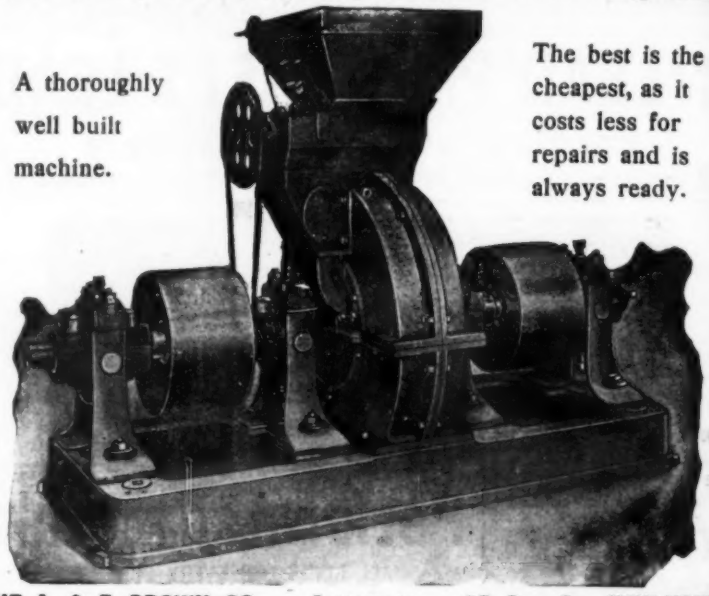
THE ORIGINAL AND STANDARD FOR GRINDING

Cotton Seed, Cotton Seed Hull, Oil Cake, Corn, Corn and Cob together, Corn and Oats together, Feed of all kinds, Resin, Spices, Alum, Borax, Cocoanut Shell, Drugs, Sugar, Starch Material (Carbon), etc., etc.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds of feed meal (through No. 16 wire cloth) per hour.

A thoroughly well built machine.

The best is the cheapest, as it costs less for repairs and is always ready.



THE A. & F. BROWN CO. Successors to M. C. COGSWELL, **25 Dey St., NEW YORK.**

The SCIENTIFIC Attrition Mill For Oil Cake.

Makes the finest grade of Export Meal, bringing 50 cents to $1.00 per ton more than meal made on other mills.

The result of nearly Twenty Years' practical working and careful study of the needs of the business.

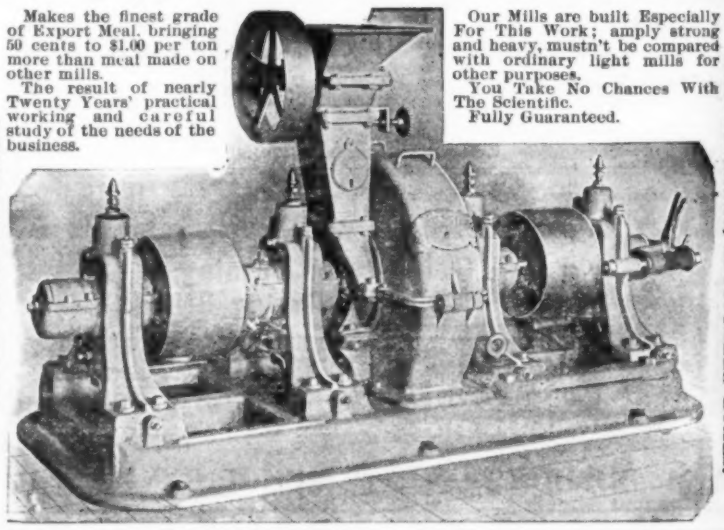
Our Mills are built Especially For This Work; amply strong and heavy, mustn't be compared with ordinary light mills for other purposes.

You Take No Chances With The Scientific.

Fully Guaranteed.

SAFETY RELIEF SPRINGS.

BALL BEARINGS, ADJUSTABLE BOXES.



Send for Art Catalogue. **THE FOOS MFG. CO., Springfield, O.**

THE LEADERS:

Davidsen Tubemills. Smidth Ballmills.

50% of the entire output of Portland Cement manufactured in the world is made in factories where these machines are installed.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO.
ENGINEERS,
66 Maiden Lane, corner William St.
NEW YORK.

COPENHAGEN, Vestergade, 29. LONDON, 9 Bridge St. S. W.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

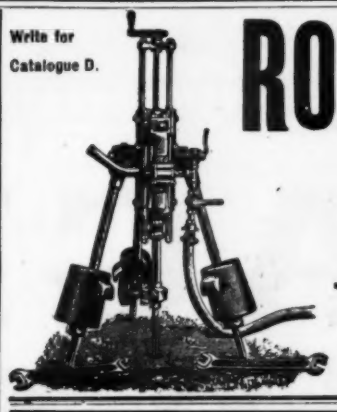
Send for Catalogue. **PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.**

Sullivan Machinery Company,
135 Adams St., Chicago.

Rock Drills,
Diamond Drills,
Air Compressors,
Hoisting Machinery.

The most extensive line of sizes and styles ever offered.

Write for Catalogue D.



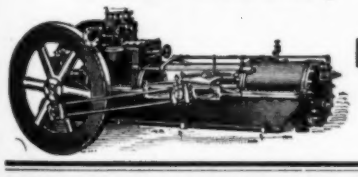
ROCK DRILLS AND **DRILL MOUNTINGS.**

Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

The John M. Rogers
Beat, Gauge and Drill Works,
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

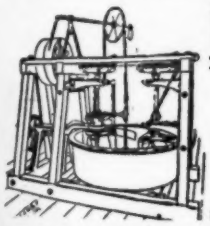
ROCK DRILLS AND **AIR COMPRESSORS**
Which Pay the User.
RAND DRILL CO.
128 Broadway, N. Y.

Simplest and Most Economical
ROCK DRILLS,



AIR COMPRESSORS,
of the Most Improved TYPES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE
Kennedy Patent Air Lift.
McKIERNAN DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., New York.

Millstones made of
EMERY
PATENTED.
Send for Cir.
STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St., BOSTON, MASS.



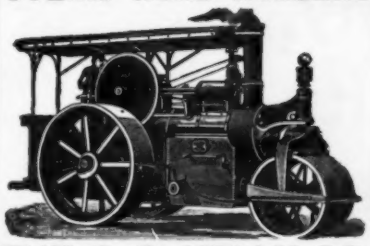
Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding **Machinery.**
WALKER & ELLIOTT,
Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.
Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns.
Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials.
Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.
Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills.
Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.
FLINT PEBBLES.
☞Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.
WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.
ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.
Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.
Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.
Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.
Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

60,000 FLEXIBLE **HAMMER BLOWS** EVERY **MINUTE**
IS THE TREATMENT GIVEN MATERIAL THAT FALLS INTO THE HOPPER OF THE STANDARD SIZE
SIMPSON COMPOUND HAMMER PULVERIZER
"A PULVERIZER THAT PULVERIZES"
MANUFACTURED BY
THE SIMPSON M'F'G CO.
MAIN OFFICES: 1208 Chamber of Commerce CHICAGO.
WORKS: Winthrop Harbor, Ill.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

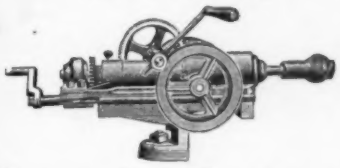


THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

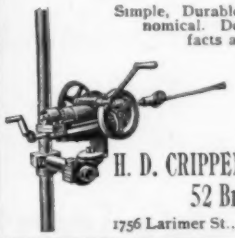
. . THE . .
GRIFFIN MILL
IS NOW USED BY OVER **50** OF THE LARGEST
Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.
For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address
BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,
92 State St., Boston, Mass.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

NOT AN EXPERIMENT—In General Use Throughout the World.
NEW JACKSON



Hand-Power ROCK DRILL
Made Entirely of Steel—Guaranteed Against Breakage for Two Years.
For Miners, Contractors, Quarrymen.
Simple, Durable, Efficient, Economical. Do you want the facts about it?



Illustrated Catalog Free.
H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Mfr.,
52 Broadway, N. Y.
1756 Larimer St., Denver, Col.

CARBONS
(Black Diamonds.)
FOR
DIAMOND DRILLS
and all mechanical purposes.
THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,
12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.
HENRY DEMMERT.

DIAMOND
For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.

Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.
MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
ROCK DRILLS

MAGNITE COLD WATER PAINT.

Costs no more to use MAGNITE than kalsomine or glue washes. Great covering capacity. Will not scale off. Waterproof, durable and fire resisting.

J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.

34-35 INDIA STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. MONTREAL. NEW ORLEANS.

Use It for Interior and Exterior Painting.

CIRCULARS SENT FREE.

5 Requirements Fulfilled.

Weight, Economy, Durability, Fire Resisting Appearance, are all found in

A Prepared Roofing made of highest grade Wool Felt. Hot and cold weather never affects it. Impervious to acids, alkalies and gas fumes. Fireproof. Laid at trifling expense. Easiy repaired and lasts for years.

Stands The Test of Time.

FLINTKOTE ROOFING.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

High Grade

Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO.,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

BRANCH:
CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.
Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.
Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT ROOFING MATERIALS.

Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Washington Scranton. Reading.

1852 1901

Warren-Ehret Company

Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

Actinolite Tile Roofing.

GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1011 Atlantic Trust Building,

Baltimore, Md.

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St, NEW YORK.

ROOFING LOGIC

IF RUBEROID IS THE BEST SELLER
(TRADE MARK REGISTERED)

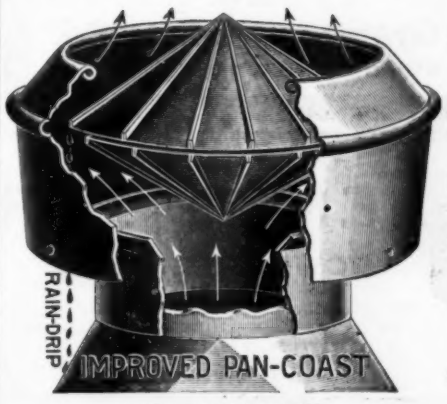
ALL OTHERS MUST BE SUB-SELLERS

The reputation of Ruberoid for economy and efficiency is such that *it sells itself!* Dealers tell us that Ruberoid "sells best in communities where it is already in use." What better proof of its quality is needed? It stands all weathers, climates and temperatures. Strong, durable and elastic. No tar or paper. Absolutely water, acid, gas, heat and cold-proof. Will not melt, rot or tear.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK | 189 FIFTH AVENUE CHICAGO

Always in Season.



ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—
Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

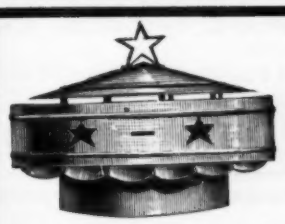
Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.



THE STAR VENTILATOR

Storm-Proof. Effective.

For Ventilating Factories of all kinds, Foundries, Machine Shops, Power Houses, &c.

Merchant's High-Grade Roofing Plates.

Made by the Palm Oil Process.

No Wasters. Evenly Coated.

The Brands are: "Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing," "American Old Style," "Camaret," "Alaska." Each sheet stamped.

Send for booklet, "How Roofing Tin (good and bad) is made."

Philadelphia New York — MERCHANT & CO., Inc., Sole Manufacturers. — Chicago Brooklyn

Galvanized

Octagon Shingle.

OCTAGON SHINGLES

embodying superior points of excellence over all other forms of roofing. Will make a storm-proof roof on one-quarter pitch. Give entire satisfaction.

We are Open for Correspondence. Catalogue E. Free.

MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., CAMDEN, N. J.

SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST. LAST THE LONGEST.

Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
814 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.

PAROID

The Permanent Ready Roofing.

Containing No Tar.

Does Not Require Painting When First Laid.

F. W. BIRD & SON,

Mills and Main Office, **East Walpole, Mass., U. S. A.**

New York, 120 Liberty St.

Chicago, 1434 Monadnock Bldg.

ESTABLISHED 1817.

REPRESENTATIVES:

NATIONAL BUILDING SUPPLY CO. Baltimore, Md.
BARBER & ROSS, Washington, D. C.
J. M. ALEXANDER & CO., Atlanta, Ga.
CARNEAL & DAVIS, Richmond, Va.
SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO. Charleston, S. C.
FLORIDA PAINT CO., Jacksonville, Fla.

FOR WHITENING MILLS, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES ETC.

Almost as durable as oil paint and as cheap as whitewash for interior and exterior use.

A FIREPROOF PAINT

WATER PERMANITE PAINT — TRADE MARK

Sole Manufacturers
M. EWING FOX & CO.
NEW YORK CITY.

Southern Representatives,
HOLDT & BULLINGTON, ATLANTA, GA. RICHMOND, VA.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in Strength, Fineness and Body. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of Red Oxide of Iron Paint for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one.

The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

HEAT, FROST, STEAM AND FIRE PROOF.

IT WEARS better and longer than any roofing on the market. Easily applied. Sightly. Millions of feet in use since 1885 on Roofs of Railroad Buildings and large Manufacturing Plants throughout the United States. Write for Catalog.

The Eastern Granite Roofing Co.

GERKEN BUILDING, NEW YORK.

No 56

Don't put a Roof on anything

Until you get Samples and Prices of our

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing.

STOWELL MFG. CO.
Jersey City, N. J.
114-134 Culver Ave.

It will leave money in your pockets

BUCK White Lead

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.
Philadelphia.

☞ Send for prices.

Patent applied for.

The Best and Cheapest

VENTILATOR

MADE BY

DOWMAN MFG. CO.

CONTRACTORS FOR

TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON CORNICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING AND HOT AIR FURNACES.

ATLANTA, GA.

Copper Works.

McMILLAN BROS, Fayetteville, N. C.
Savannah, Ga.
Jacksonville, Fla.
McMILLAN BROS. COMPANY, Mobile, Ala.
Mfgr's of

Turpentine Stills,

And General Metal Workers.

Painting

For A Purpose Use

Colonial Paint

Manufactured by us, has no superior in preventing Rust in Iron or Decay in Woodwork. A perfect covering.

Can be Used in Any Climate. Lasting Qualities. Low in Price.

Allow us to prove how really good this Paint is. Color Card Booklets free.

WRITE

The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

STEEL BUILDINGS,
SHEET IRON WORK,
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,
SHEET COPPER WORK,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS PLANTS, CANE AND BEET SUGAR PLANTS,

ORNAMENTAL CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK,
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND ROOFS,
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Weather Resisting

"MARINE RED"

For Painting All Exposed Iron Work, Iron Bottoms of Vessels, Etc. It is a perfect paint, drying hard and smooth, giving a fine finish and will outlast any other paint. We want to quote you prices with sample.

Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures anywhere in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

ZANZIBAR

ANTI-RUST PAINT

Made in All Colors.
Made to Endure.

For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by

THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,

Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

HAVE YOU SEEN GARRETT'S No. 44?

The best oiled sheathing made; will not dry out and become brittle; just the thing for lining under tin roofs that are subject to moisture.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,

12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Arrow Brand
Asphalt Ready Roofing
Contains No Tar.

ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO.
136 Water Street, NEW YORK.

Painting with a **Cyclo Painting Machine**

educes the cost of application to a minimum. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

Catalogues, Color Cards and particulars from the manufacturers.

THE MURALO CO.,
New Brighton,
Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

AQUALITE

THE LATEST AND BEST

COLD WATER PAINT

For Outside and Inside Work.
Fire-Proof and Weather-Proof.

All the advantages of others, many features exclusively its own.

Columbia Refining Co.
32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JOHN W. MASURY & SON.

NEW YORK. **HOUSE PAINTS.** CHICAGO.

Sold in Paste Form or Mixed Ready for Use. Warranted Strictly Pure Linseed Oil Paints—Nothing better made—THE STANDARD for half a Century.

HOLDT & BULLINGTON,
SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS,
ATLANTA, GA., AND RICHMOND, VA.

The fact of the matter is, from an Architect's standpoint, a Cortright Metal Roof is an everlasting proof of his good judgment

Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 50 N. 23rd St. Phila. NONE BETTER

NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others.
Samples and Catalog for the asking.

Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

ROOFING

LYTHITE
TRADE MARK

Keep your walls light, clean and white.
You can do it at a nominal cost by the use of White Lythite Cold Water Paint, which reduces your insurance because it's fireproof.
It's weatherproof, too.
Made in white and 24 handsome shades.
50 per cent. less than oil paint.
Get our color card and sample boards. Address
FRANK S. DeRONDE COMPANY,
46 Cliff St. - New York.

BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.
THE STAR BRASS WORKS,
67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
81-83 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

"AQUARINE"

Cold Water Paint.

AWARDED

TWO MEDALS,

Pan-American Exhibition.

HIGHEST AWARD.

This, in addition to HIGHEST AWARD at PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900, confirming our claim of its being the BEST COLD WATER PAINT MANUFACTURED.

Agents in nearly every country of the world.

MUZZY BROTHERS, Paterson, N. J.

The Manufacture of Coiled Springs a specialty.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.
N. E. Cor. 4th and Elm Sts.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Incorporated 1866.

Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Stseet.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	818 Gravier Street.

CABLE "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,
Branches, Grafton, W. Va; Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

Standard and Special Wood-Working Machines

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Car Shops, Furniture Factories, &c. Send for Catalog and copy of THE MECHANIC.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.

New York Store, 121 Liberty St. | SMITHVILLE, N. J. | Chicago Store, 65 S. Canal St.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,

ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

We Manufacture a Full Line of

Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and Boring Machines, Etc.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Catalogue mailed free on application.

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Type Founders and Electrotypers

Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

Sand Papers

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO. GLUE CURLED HAIR SAND PAPER. NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA

in Reams and Rolls.

Flint Paper,
Garnet Paper,
Emery Paper and
Emery Cloth.

HAIR FELTING

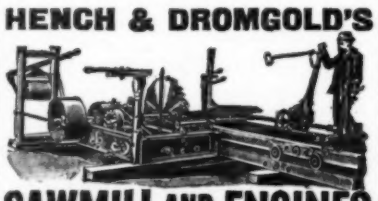
for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and Lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

GLUE, CURLED HAIR and SAND PAPER.

730 Market St., Philapelphia.
67 Beekman St., New York.
143 Milk St., Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **3 times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Catalogue and prices free. Also **Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc.
Mention this paper.
HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York, Pa.

SAW MILLS

are not profitable if you buy a poorly built mill or the cheapest mill regardless of quality. We have **good,** cheap mills and the **best** and most accurate mills at reasonable prices. It will cost you nothing but five minutes' time and a postal card to investigate our mills. Give full particulars of size mill wanted and we will give you low prices. We guarantee fully everything we sell. Write us **now** while you have our address.

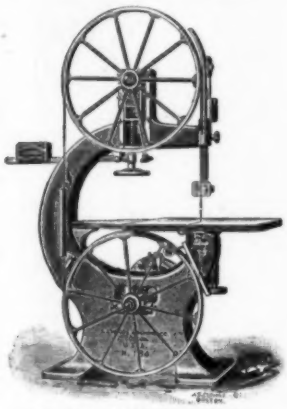
SALEM IRON WORKS
SALEM N.C. U.S.A.

IMPROVED

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

PATTERN SHOP EQUIPMENT.

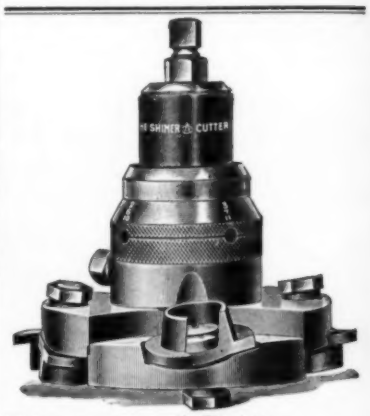
Book "O" Contains Details.



No. 184, 36 IN. BAND SAW.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO.

Established in 1854.
SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.



Stronger and Better.

If you are acquainted with any of the old style

Shimer Cutter Heads

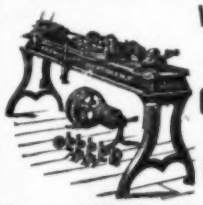
You should get their 1901 Catalog and learn of the improvements which have been made, improvements which enable you to do a greater variety of work with them.

S. J. Shimer & Sons,
Milton, Penna.

FOR THE BEST

MACHINERY

For Shingles, Heading and Staves,



VENEER CUTTERS
AND
IMPROVED
Gauge Lathes
FOR
TURNING
HANDLES, ETC.
Address

Trevor Mfg. Co. Successors to Trevor & Co. Lockport, N. Y.

BEACH'S

Sawing Machinery.

W. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

Plow Handle
MACHINERY.
Write for Circular and Prices.
B. M. ROOT. YORK, PA.

CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,
KILLIAN, S. C.
Manufacturers of high-grade
FIRE BRICK
of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Co.

General Offices at Lebanon, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON AND STEEL

(Annual Capacity about 150,000 Tons)

Also Every Variety of

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and Other Railway Track Bolts.

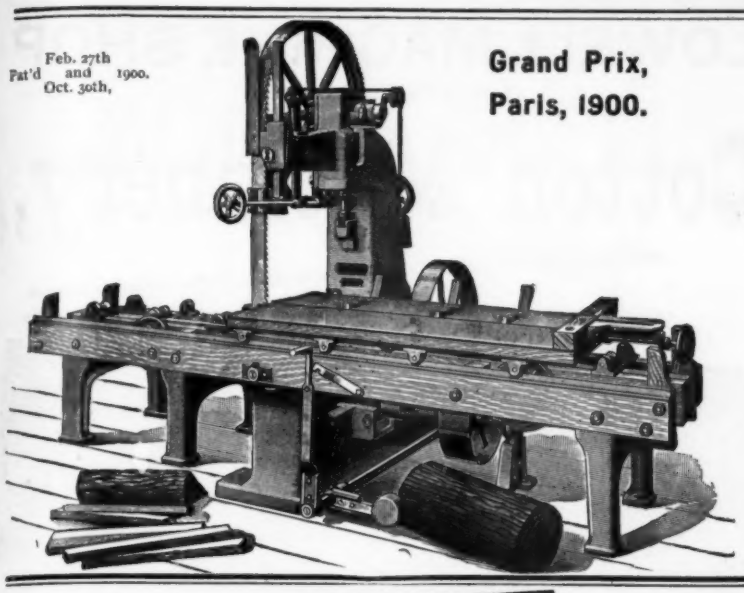
Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS and RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by

J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

Feb. 27th Pat'd and Oct. 30th, 1900.



Grand Prix, Paris, 1900.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

New Short Log Band Saw Mill

Especially adapted for cutting short logs or butts into the sizes desired.

Will take slabs off logs 24″ in diameter.

Patent straining device. Carriage made to travel on one or both sides as required.

For full particulars, new catalogue and all other information about Wood-Working Machinery, address

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.

270-290 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

LANE M'F'G. CO.
MONTPELIER, VT.
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.
SPECIALTIES
LANE'S PATENT LEVER SET CIRCULAR SAW MILL.
SAW MILL SET WORKS.

CLAPBOARD MACHINERY,
SHINGLE MACHINERY,
LATH MACHINES,
SWING SAW RIGS,
LOG JACKERS,
WATER WHEELS.
PLANING MACHINES,
MATCHING MACHINES,
GANG EDGERS,
PULLEYS, SHAFTING,
HANGERS, ETC.

Send for Circulars.

We Manufacture
Wood Working Machinery
Of All Kinds.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Selling Agents—O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss. Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn. Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala. Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.
27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST
WOOD WORKING Machinery
of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . .
Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS
Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.

Guaranteed the Best
Circular, Band, Gang,
Crosscut, Hand, etc.

Write for Prices.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

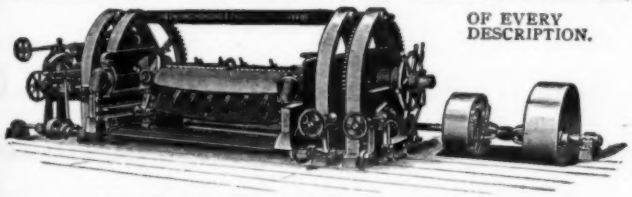
MEMPHIS, TENN. ATLANTA, GA. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK CITY

THE T. WILCE CO.
Polished Hardwood Flooring,
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.
22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade
VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.
THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

E. E. TITUS, Founder and Machinist, Petersburg, Va.
MANUFACTURER OF LATEST IMPROVED
Veneer Cutting Machines,
With Impression Rolls for BASKETS, ORANGE BOXES, ETC., ETC.
Butter Dish, Berry Box, Fruit Basket, Orange Box, California Grape Basket and Truck-Barrel Machinery a Specialty.
CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS.

Richard P. Baer & Co.
Successors to
A. I. LYON & CO.
ROOM 55, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,
N. W. Cor. Lexington and North Sts.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

LUMBER
WALNUT LOGS WANTED.
Millmen with good hardwood lumber to offer for cash are invited to correspond with us.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works
4800 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.
The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

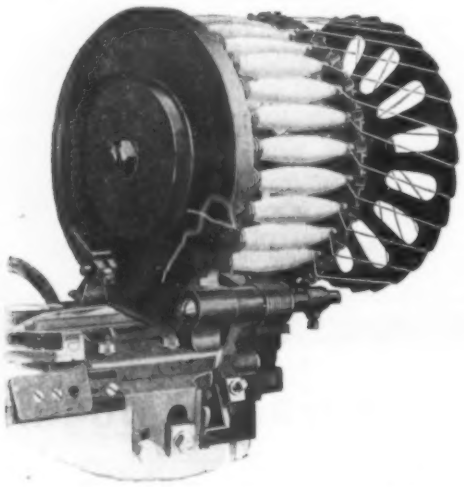
WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.
LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.
Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

MURRAY WHEELER, Pres. *PHIL WITTMAN, Jr., Mgr.* *F. TUTTLE, Sec. & Treas.*
ALABAMA IRON WORKS,
Manufacturers and Repairers of all classes of Saw Mill and Steam Machinery. Boiler Repairs. Saw Mill and Steamship Repairs a specialty. Bell 'Phone 64.
154 SOUTH COMMERCE STREET. MOBILE, ALA.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
Manufacturers of Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.
Agents for Pardee & Curtain Lumber Co.'s
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

For information about the
KNITTING BUSINESS
Write McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO., Norristown, Penna.

A NEW HOPPER
For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

The Acme Automatic Knitter
FOR SEAMLESS HOSIERY,

Has all the latest attachments and improvements. Is used by the most prominent mills in the South and elsewhere. We also manufacture Latch Needles of superior quality for all machines.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE AND NEEDLE CO., FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office,
Knickerbocker Building,
Cor. 6th and Arch Streets

☞See large advertisement first issue of each month.

CARDS. DRAWING. SPINNING FRAMES.
MASON MACHINE WORKS, COTTON MACHINERY, TAUNTON, MASS.
COMBERS. LAP MACHINES. MULES. LOOMS.

KNITTING MACHINERY.
SCOTT & WILLIAMS,
2079 E. Cumberland St.,
Write for Catalogue. PHILA., PA., U.S.A.

KILBURN-LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.
LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.
The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the Result of over fifty years' experience in Loom Building.

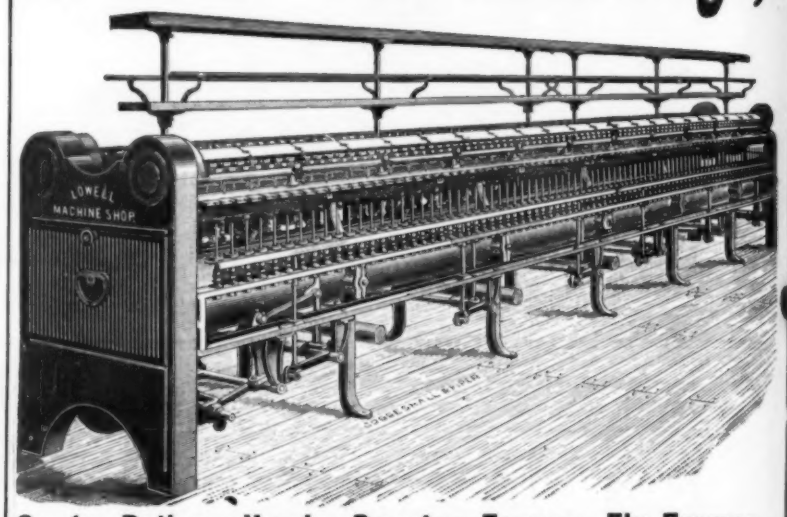
Steam Jacket Kettles,
Guaranteed to stand 150 pounds cold-water test.
Equal, if not superior, to any in the market.

Established 1841.

E. B. Badger & Sons Co.,
COPPERSMITHS,
63-69 Pitts Street, BOSTON, MASS.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP
LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery,



Cards, Railway Heads, Drawing Frames, Fly Frames, Ring Frames, Spoolers, Warpers, Slashers, Looms, Twisters. Reels and Cloth Room Machinery.

Carver Machinery
used by **90%** of all OIL MILLS.

We make:
- COTTON SEED **LINTERS,**
- COTTON SEED HULLERS,
- COTTON GINS,
- SAW FILING MACHINES,
- SAW GUMMERS,
- COTTON SEED **FEEDERS.**

CARVER COTTON GIN CO.
EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS., U. S. A.

The Latest and Best
Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

O. A. ROBBINS,
ENGINEER,
Machinery AND Equipment FOR Cotton Mills.
OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE SPARTANBURG LOOM-HARNESS CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Double and Single-Knot Harness.
ALL GOODS GUARANTEED. SPARTANBURG, S. C.

A. H. WASHBURN,
SOUTHERN AGENT
SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS
Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.,

Manufacturers of

Loom Harness, Weaving Reeds, Oak-Tanned Leather Belting, Loom Strapping, Pickers, Etc., Etc.

Wholesale Dealers In

Supplies

for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.,

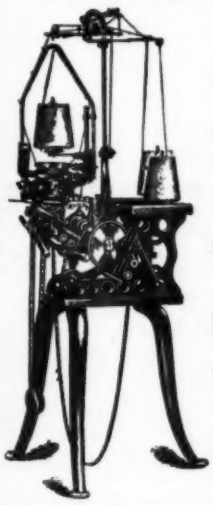
Providence, R. I.

If you want any of the following, it will pay you to write for prices:

COTTON HARNESS,
HARNESS FRAMES,
COTTON REEDS,
WOOLEN REEDS,
WIRE HEDDLES,
JACQUARD HEDDLES,
TEMPERED STEEL HEDDLES,
SPINNING RINGS,
RING TRAVELERS,
COP SHUTTLES,
BOBBIN SHUTTLES,
SHUTTLE SPINDLES,
SHUTTLE SPRINGS,
BOBBINS,
WARPER SPOOLS,
JACK SPOOLS,
SKEWERS,
COP TUBES,
HARNESS EYES,
HARNESS HOOKS,
STRAP HOOKS,
JACK HOOKS,
GUIDE WIRES,
YARN REELS,
YARN SCALES,
YARN TESTERS,
ROVING REELS,
ROVING CANS,
ROVING TRUMPETS,
ROVING GUIDES,
CARD CLOTHING,
CARDERS' TOOLS,
REED HOOKS,
WEAVER COMBS,
COMB PLATES,
LEATHER BELTING,
SOLID ROUND BELTING,
TWIST LEATHER BELTING,
RUBBER BELTING,
COTTON BELTING,
CANVAS BELTING,
GANDY BELTING,
LACE LEATHER,
BELT HOOKS,
CANVAS STRAPS,
TICKING STRAPS,
LEATHER STRAPPING,
LOOM PICKERS,
RAWHIDE PICKERS,
PICKER LOOPS,
PICKER STICKS,
ROLLER SKINS,
ROLLER CLOTH,
ROLL COVERERS' TOOLS,
RUSSIA ISINGLASS,
AMERICAN ISINGLASS,
GLUES,
WINDING LEATHER,
VENICE TURPENTINE,
CLEARER CLOTH,
SLASHER CLOTH,
ASH BASKETS,
RAWHIDE BASKETS,
LEATHEROID BASKETS,
BROOMS,
MILL BRUSHES,
DRUM BANDING,
SPINDLE BANDING,
BRAIDED BANDING,
LOOP BANDING,
LOOM FORKS,
CRAYONS,
OIL CANS,
OIL CABINETS,
OIL TANKS,
FIRE PAILS,
FIRE-PAIL HOOKS,
HOSE,
HOSE PIPES,
HOSE SPANNERS,
FIRE AXES,
CHUCKS,
DRILLS,
TAPS,
SCREW PLATES,
VISES,
WRENCHES,
FILES,
EMERY,
EMERY CLOTH,
SANDPAPER,
TAPES,
CHAIN HOISTS,

And Any Article Used in Cotton or Woolen Mills.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.



BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY.

Two-Feed 7/8 Auto. FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.

Regular 7/8 Auto. FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.

Special 3/4 Auto. FOR WOOL.

Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.
Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.

SAVOGRAN KEEPS **FLOORS** AND SURFACES **CLEAN**
Highest Awards. INDIA ALKALI WORKS, 28-37 India Wharf, BOSTON. "26 years at it."

Columbia Mill Supply Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for
COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,
Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.
Send Specifications.
Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.
Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.
W. H. GIBBES & CO.
Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

NYE & TREDICK,
Circular Rib Knitting Machinery
For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc., Men's Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.
606 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Apparatus for
Softening and Purifying WATER
For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, and all other Industrial Uses.
For Particulars Address **Industrial Water Company,** 15 Wall Street New York

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

(Not in any Combination or Trust.)
Modern Ginning Systems.
Write for Catalogue.
E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.
Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."
Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

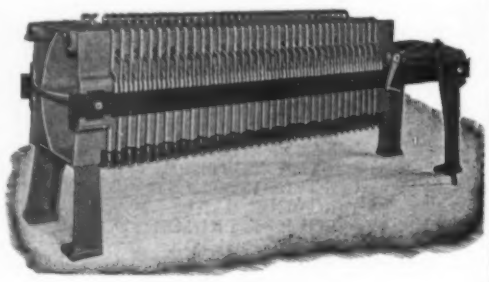
KLAUDER-WELDON
DYEING MACHINE CO.
Machine Sent on Trial to Any Mill South. AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.
Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.
PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO., - - - 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE BEST COTTON OPENERS & LAPPERS. THE A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

COTTONSEED OIL MACHINERY Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Accumulators, Rolls, Heaters, Cake Formers, Separators, &c.
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS COMPANY, THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.

The "Johnson" Sugar Filter Press
Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.
Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of crystalizable sugar.
We Build Special Presses for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir and all other Special Work.
JOHN JOHNSON & CO.
95-97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Works, Garwood, N. J.



Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.
Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va. Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.
Producers of
Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,
Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.
Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.
Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.
Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not	Less	Than	8.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen	"	"	" 7	"
Protein	"	"	" 43	"
Crude Oil and Fat	"	"	9 to 10	"

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,
The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the
COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.
Write for prices.

J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,
404 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery and Complete Ginning Outfits, Eclipse Hullers and Carver Linters.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR
Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
Monadnock Building, Chicago

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
Tobacco Cutting Machinery.
Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.
BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA
Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of
FOUNDRY IRON:
"Clifton" and "Etowah"
Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known "STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.
Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.
MOBILE COAL CO., Agen's for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

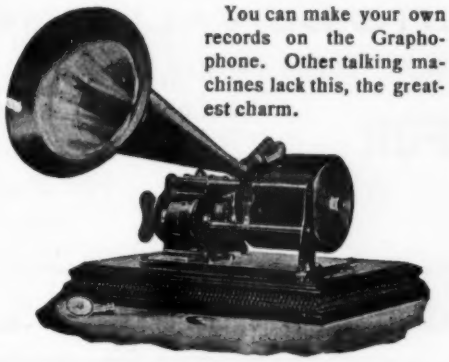
DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.
MINERS AND SHIPPERS
DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,
Sole Agent for Elk Garden Big Vein Cumberland Coal.
DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.
Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.
BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

Pocahontas Coal
SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.
Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.
CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.
BRANCH OFFICES;
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

The American Cotton Oil Co.
MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.
COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....
Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.

AN IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT

The Graphophone Entertains Everybody Everywhere.



You can make your own records on the Graphophone. Other talking machines lack this, the greatest charm.

Write for Catalogue.

Prices, $5.00 to $150.00.

LATEST NEW PROCESS RECORDS.

Grand Records, $1 each. Small Records, 50c. each; $5 per doz.

COLUMBIA DISC GRAPHOPHONES

Using **FLAT RECORDS**, are now ready. No other Disc Machine compares with ours.

THE GRAPHOPHONE WON THE GRAND PRIZE at the Paris Exposition.

Send $5 with your order to nearest office, and goods will be shipped C. O. D. for the balance.

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO.,

BALTIMORE: 110 E. Baltimore St. WASHINGTON: 919 Penna. Ave.

PIPE TO SKETCH

CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR MILLS & FACTORIES

JOHN SIMMONS CO.

110 CENTRE ST. NEW YORK.

SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.
FOUNDRY NEWARK, N.J.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.

Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

CAST IRON PIPE.

MANUFACTURERS OF

All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.

Gen. Offices. Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices. Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

CAST IRON PIPE

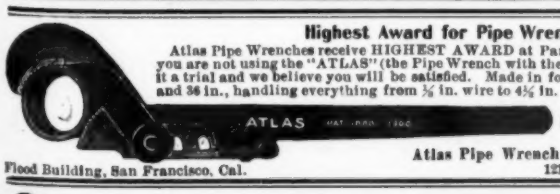
The Dimmick Pipe Co.

Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description, Birmingham, Ala.

New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1061 Drexel Bldg.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg. St. Louis, 20 Equitable Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
238 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

Highest Award for Pipe Wrenches.

Atlas Pipe Wrenches receive HIGHEST AWARD at Pan-American Exposition. If you are not using the "ATLAS" (the Pipe Wrench with the three-slot adjustment) give it a trial and we believe you will be satisfied. Made in four sizes: 10 in., 18 in., 24 in. and 36 in., handling everything from ⅛ in. wire to 4½ in. pipe.



Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS," manufactured by

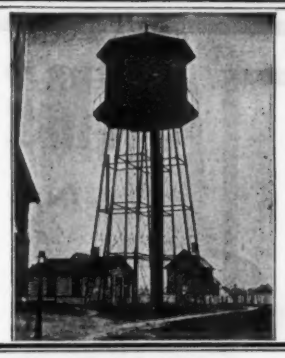
Atlas Pipe Wrench Company,
121 Liberty Street, New York.

Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.

TAYLORS SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WKS, 64-66 Wabash Ave. Chicago, U.S.A.

FIRE HYDRANTS. STOP VALVES. GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.

THE GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LYNCHBURG VA.



Your Water-Works System

to be thoroughly satisfactory should include a

Caldwell Tank and Tower

The illustration opposite represents an outfit furnished the town of Princess Anne, Md.

The first cost is small and is the only one. No additions or repairs required. Write for illustrated catalogue, prices, plan's, photographs or anything else wanted.

W. E. Caldwell Co.,

3300 Brook Street, Louisville, Ky.

TANKS. Girard, O. **TANK Cars.** Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

'Porcupine" Dry Kilns. **Birmingham, Ala.**

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-12 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE,
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
S.S. Minnehaha,	15,000	S.S. Michigan,	14 000
S.S. Minneapolis,	15,000	S.S. Mackinaw,	5,500
S.S. Marquette,	10,000	S.S. Maryland,	4,000
S.S. Menominee,	10 000	S.S. Minnesota,	5 500
S.S. Mesaba,	10,000	S.S. Montana,	4,000
S S. Manitou,	10,000	S.S. Mohawk,	5,000
S.S. Manhattan,	13,000		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.

Continental Trust Building, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle St.
Phila., 511 Bourse. London, 108 Fenchurch St.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Wednesday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. O. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

Corrugated Galvanized Steel

TANKS

FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS, FACTORIES, ETC.

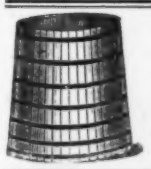
Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write

HARRY BROS. CO. 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX. 231 Fannin St., BEAUMONT, TEX.

---

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO. Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.



CEDAR AND CYPRESS VATS, TANKS, DYE TUBS, ETC. and everything in the shape of a tank.

G WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. CO.
Office, Real Estate Trust Bldg. S. E. Cor. Broad & Chestnut.
PHILADELPHIA.
Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R.

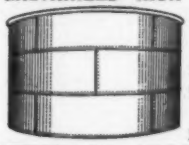
TANKS

We manufacture all kinds and sizes of *Cypress Tanks.*

Write for Catalogue.

G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLA.

GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS



From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. GAS ENGINES from ½ H P. up.

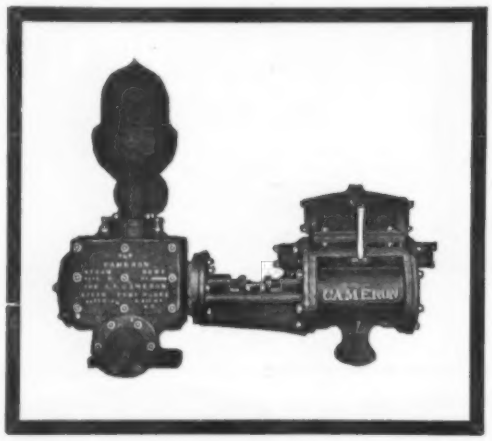
For particulars address

Clarendon Boiler Works,
N. Clarendon, Pa.
Mention this paper.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS.

Best in the world. Send for catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple,
Compact,
Durable,
Efficient,

FOR

Boiler Feeding, Mines,
Refineries, Breweries,
Tanneries, Irrigating,
Fire Purposes, Railroads,
Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING

WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely invincible against splitting. Cannot be separated in service. Equal to two and frequently four sets of best grade, fine Pump Packing; Suited for hot or cold service. All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet. Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO.,
Sole Makers,
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE

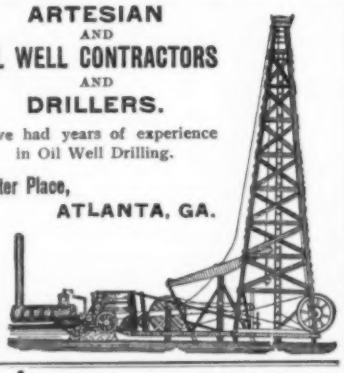
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN
AND
OIL WELL CONTRACTORS
AND
DRILLERS.

Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place,
ATLANTA, GA.



Our Specialties:

Hydraulic Cranes and Machinery, **CAST IRON PIPE**, all kinds, all sizes; Water Power Pumps and Turbines, **GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY**, Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves and Valve Indicator Posts.

See Special Catalogue.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

THE COOK WELL ...CO...

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells
FOR
Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MASON GOVERNORS

SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO
FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS
TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

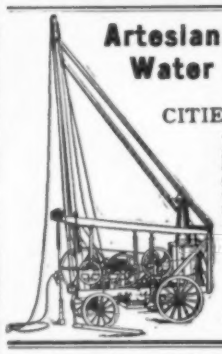
THE NEW
Pulsometer
STEAM PUMP.

The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable

FOR
Shallow Mines,
Coal Washing,
Ore Washing,
Dip Drainage,
Contractors' Use.

Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



Artesian Wells and Water Supply.

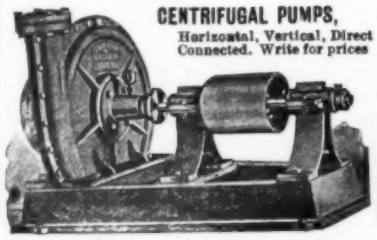
FOR
CITIES and TOWNS,
Breweries,
Manufactories,
Cemeteries,
Farms,
Residences.
Drilled Wells.
Driven Wells.

F. M. GOULD,
3417 E. Clay St.
Richmond, Va

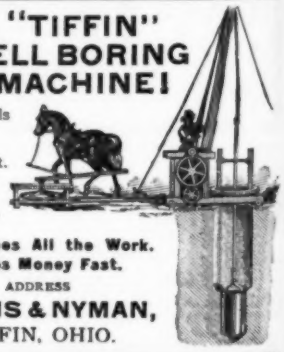
ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

VERTICAL ENGINES,

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
Horizontal, Vertical, Direct Connected. Write for prices



THE "TIFFIN" WELL BORING MACHINE!



Bores Wells from 5 in. to 4 ft. 4 in. diameter.

Horse Does All the Work.
Makes Money Fast.

ADDRESS
LOOMIS & NYMAN,
TIFFIN, OHIO.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS
MYERS
Pumps
Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of
Hay Tools
Catalogue free.
F. E. MYERS & BRO.
Ashland, Ohio.

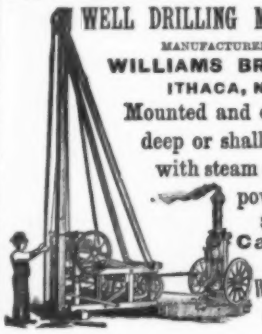
WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,

MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,

Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.

Send for Catalogue.

ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.



Pair McCormick Turbines operating generators in the power plant of the Boston & Montana Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., Great Falls, Mont. Head 40 feet, 2800 horse power, weight 300,000 lbs., irrespective of power connections, draft tube or supply pipes. **The heaviest pair of Turbines built.**

These Turbines were tested at Holyoke and gave 85 per cent. efficiency.

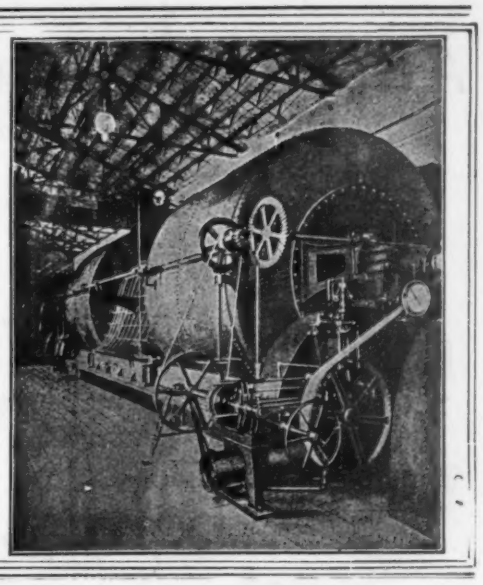
McCormick Turbines.

If you are interested, let us send you our Catalogue and refer you to some of our latest plants.

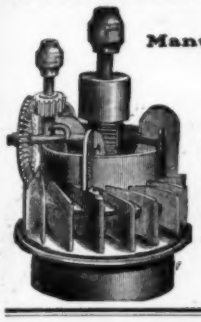
S. MORGAN SMITH CO.

Hydraulic Engineers and Machinists,

York, Pa., U. S. A.



RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Mount Holly, N. J., U. S. A.



Manufacture **Turbines**

to meet all conditions, either on a vertical or a horizontal shaft. Possessing high speed, great wearing qualities and easy to control. Adapted for any water power.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.

Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	½	¾	⅞	Average
	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8195

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine,
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve-Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions. Are manufactured solely by us. If interested let us tell you more about them

SAMSON TURBINE

For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward

UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.

ADAPTED TO

COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.

Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

Water Supply Outfits

ORNAMENTAL.

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.

Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residen es, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

MUNICIPAL.

Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

Get the Latest Improved

DEEP WELL

Pumping Machinery

which saves you 4-5 of fuel over the Air Lift System.

STEAM AND POWER PUMPS, of large capacity. Write us.

DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

Salem Machine Works.

FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.

Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.

Lock Box 322, Salem, Va.

CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.

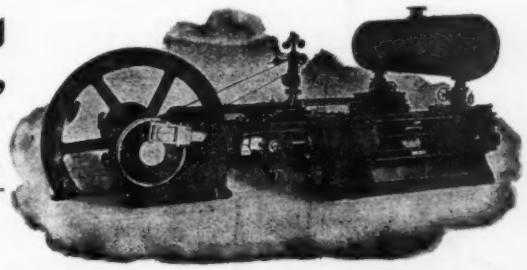
EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Air Compressors For General Use.

Straight Line and Duplex Types, Single and Multiple Stage Compression; Steam Actuated or Belt Driven.

Pumping Engines,

Simple, Compound or Triple Expansion, Condensing or Non-Condensing. Also



Artesian Well Engines, Jet and Surface Condensers, Vacuum Pump

The Smith-Vaile Filter Presses

designed specially for Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries. Special styles of Presses built to suit the business for which they may be required. We also manufacture a full line of the most improved machinery for

Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

Feed Water Heaters using Exhaust Steam and supplying boilers *with Pure Hot Water.*

If interested, address

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

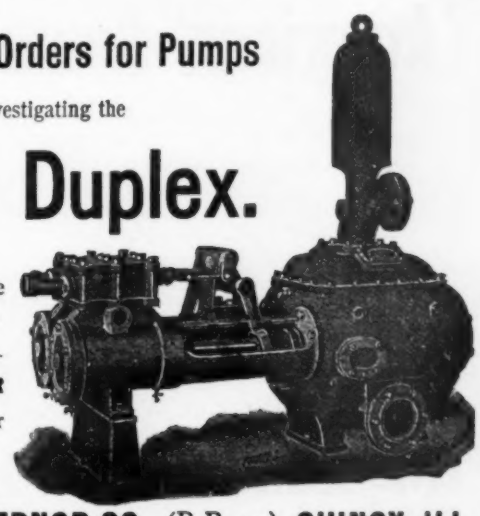
261 Lehman Street, DAYTON, O., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 141 Broadway.
BOSTON, 73 Oliver Street.
NEW ORLEANS, 304 Hennen Building.
PHILADELPHIA, 612 Arch Street.
CHICAGO, 311 Dearborn Street.
LONDON, E. C., 97 Queen Victoria Street.
BALTIMORE, 315 Equitable Building.
LAUFKETTER & BENDIT, Sales Agents, 810 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
E. F. AUSTIN, Sales Agent, - - Smith Block, PITTSBURG, PA.

Don't Place Your Orders for Pumps

without first investigating the

Gardner Duplex.

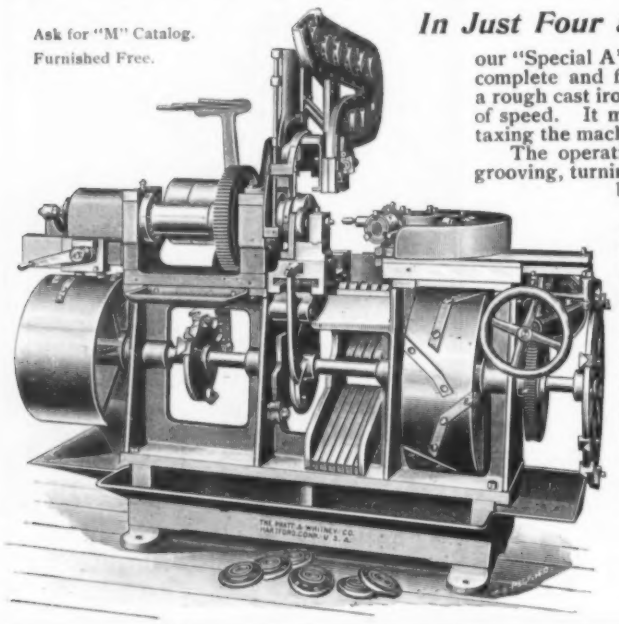


The more searching the investigation, the more favorable for our pumps. Abundant reasons why **GARDNER PUMPS** will be the best for you. Address

THE GARDNER GOVERNOR CO., (P. B. 12), QUINCY, ILL.

Automatic Screw Machines with Magazine Attachments.

Ask for "M" Catalog.
Furnished Free.



In Just Four and One-Half Minutes

our "Special A" Automatic Screw Machine, shown here, will turn out a complete and finely finished sewing machine hand wheel, starting with a rough cast iron blank. This doesn't mean just one wheel at that rate of speed. It means one hundred and twenty every ten hours, without taxing the machine or operator.

The operations involved are: Turning the rim outside and inside, grooving, turning and facing driving pulley, facing both ends of the hub, boring and reaming it ready for the shaft.

Every move is made automatically, including the withdrawing of the rough blank from the magazine, placing it in the chuck, finishing as described, and depositing it in a suitable receptacle. All the operator has to do is to keep the magazine filled with rough blanks and give ordinary care to the cutting tools. One man and a boy can take care of twelve of these machines without a bit of trouble. This tool is an adaptation of our standard type of automatic screw machine. The magazine attachment has also been reduced to standard forms, capable of being varied as to sizes and shapes of blanks which are to be handled, making the complete machine cover a considerable range of work at small equipment cost.

Send us your samples and let us tell you what we can do for you.

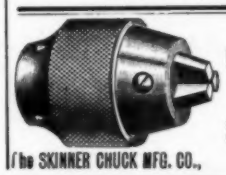
PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK—136-138 Liberty St. BOSTON—144 Pearl St.
CHICAGO—42 So. Clinton St.
BUFFALO—Cor. Seneca and Wells Sts.
PHILADELPHIA—"The Bourse."

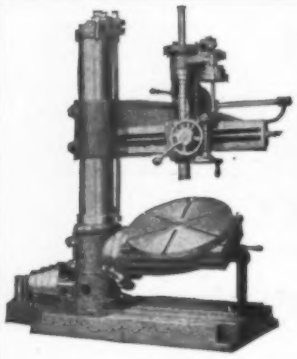
LARGEST MAKERS OF
DRILL GRINDERS
IN THE WORLD.

Wilmarth & Morman Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.
Builders of up-to-date
Punch and Shearing Machines.
Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.
ROYERSFORD, PA., U. S. A.



SKINNER
Lathe, Drill & Planer CHUCKS.
We are pleased to mail 6"x9" illustrated Catalog free.
The SKINNER CHUCK MFG. CO., New Britain, Conn.



A Bickford No. 0 Radial

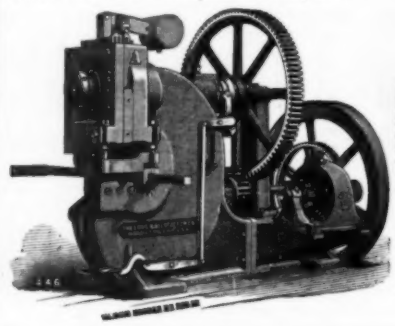
is peculiarly adapted for use in light and medium manufacturing and will be found to possess a great many more advantageous features for turning out this class of work than an upright drill. All we ask is comparison and you will be convinced.

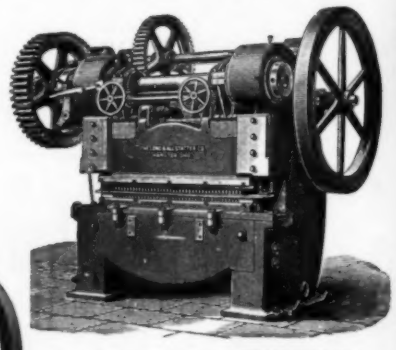
RED BOOK FREE.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS:—McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balto., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall and Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Cawston & Co., Portland, Oregon; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. A50

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.
BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.





DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY
THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Corresopndence Solicited.

SOLID ADJUSTABLE REAMERS.

Made in Four Styles and All Sizes.

Fixed Caliper Gauges, Standard Measuring Machines and Adjustable Hollow Mills. Write for No 6 Tool Catalog.

THE JOHN M. ROGERS, BOAT, GAUGE & DRILL WORKS,
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

"American" Radials

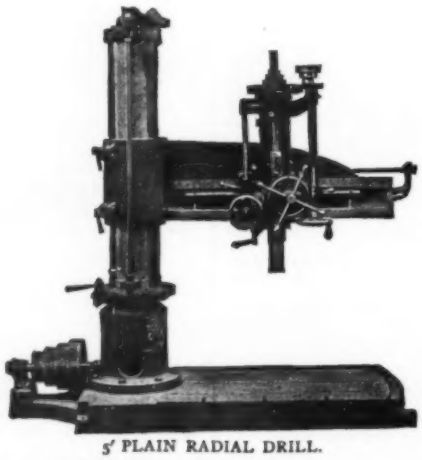
Among the many points of merit found on the plain Radial Drill here illustrated, the following should be noted:

Great convenience for the operator in manipulating head, back gears and tapping attachment.

Back gears on the head, making communication direct to spindle.

Sixteen speeds to spindle.

NO LOOSE NUTS OR WRENCHES.



5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

WE ALSO MAKE

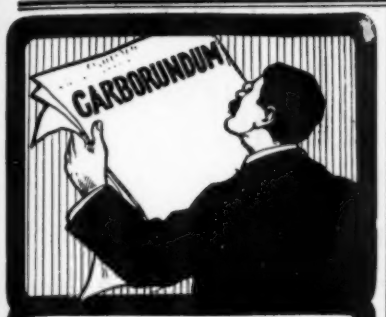
Engine Lathes, 12" to 60" Swing,
Planers, Shapers, Boring and Turning Mills,
Upright Drill Presses,
Screw Machines,
Bolt Cutters, Pulley Lathes,
Brass-Working Machinery, etc.

THE AMERICAN TOOL WORKS CO., CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

YOU GET QUICK SERVICE
BY USING **"ABRASIVE"**
EMERY WHEELS. The greatest economy results in a wheel, every part of which has a cutting quality.
What's the nature of your hardest grinding?
Get prices and facts, and then try an "ABRASIVE."
MADE BY
THE ABRASIVE MATERIAL COMPANY,
New Orleans Agents, C. T. PATTERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Emery Wheels Will Run Wet or Dry.
CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

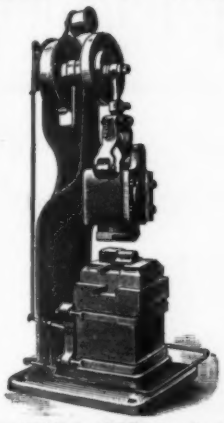
CORUNDUM and EMERY WHEELS SEND FOR CATALOG.
SCRANTON CORUNDUM & EMERY WHEEL CO. Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.



PROOF.
It's easy to make claims; not so easy, always, to prove them. We tell you that
Carborundum Grinding Wheels
cut faster, cut cleaner, last longer than any other abrasive wheels on the market—and here's the proof—
"Carborundum does all you claim for it. For rapidity of cutting and durability, Emery or Corundum cannot compare with it."
[Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.]
May we send you the Carborundum booklet?
The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

J. S. BOGGS,
Troy, N. C.
Manufacturer of
High Grade Yellow Pine CROSS ARMS.
Daily capacity, 2,500 Standard Ten-Foot Arms. Quick Shipments a specialty. Stock, 50,000 Arms. Special sizes to order. Give me a trial order.

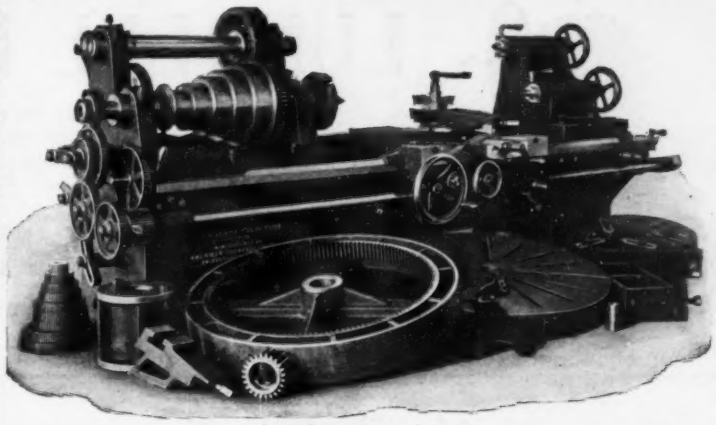
Dupont Power Hammer.



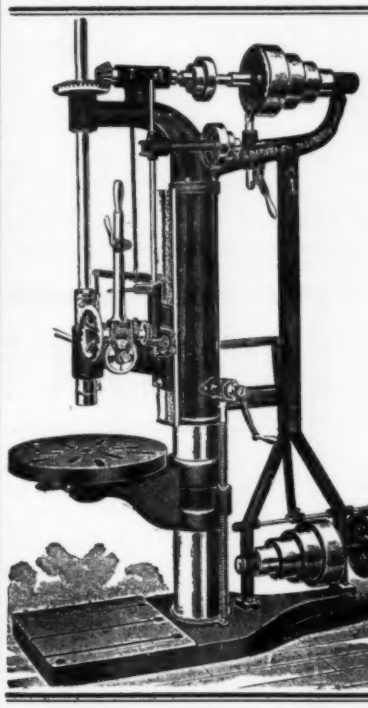
For **Cotton Mill** Repair Work, **Machine Shops, Foundries** and wherever a general **Utility Power Hammer** is needed. It has a large range of work, easy and simple to operate. Ask for Catalogue.
The Dupont Manufacturing Co.
St. Johnsbury, Vt., U. S. A.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.
49-61 Clymer Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS.
SPECIAL MACHINERY.

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.
ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.
THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.
WRITE US FOR PRICES.
SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO., BALTIMORE, MD.



It's The Now And Then Heavy Jobs
that measure the capacity of your shop—the jobs that you hate to turn away, but that do not warrant the purchase of a big heavy lathe, which is practically useless except on that one class of work. And that's where McCabe's New Heavy Pattern Double Spindle Lathe comes to your rescue, with a 48 inch swing for just such jobs, and a 26 inch swing for your everyday work. The 48 inch swing is triple-geared, or has internal geared face-plate (ratio 66 to 1) and will take work up to the full swing; 26 inch is back-geared. Here you have two modern, high-grade lathes in one, at a little more than the cost of a common small lathe, with double the screw-cutting capacity of the common lathe, positive geared feed, 2⅝ inch hollow spindle and every other good feature known to modern lathe construction. If this isn't worth taking up by letter, McCabe would like to know why.
J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, **New York.**
FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.



BARNES'
Upright Drills
COMPLETE LINE
Bench, Sensitive, Multiple, Series, Stationary and Sliding Head,
BACK GEAR and WITHOUT BACK GEAR.
This cut represents our New 26 in. Sliding Head Back-Geared Drill, with combined Lever, Wheel and Power Feed; automatic stop and quick return lever. The most rapid and most convenient working drill on the market today.
Write for illustrated catalogue.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
221 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
CAREY MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
AGENTS, Baltimore, Md.

Range Manufacturers' Brake, New Style.
6 Foot Geared Hand and Power Range Brakes.

End Closed. Four Foot Open End Brake.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Headquarters for Commercial Men.
New Atlantic Hotel,
J. HULL DAVIDSON, Manager.
Rates, $2.50 and $4.00. Norfolk, Va.

Automatic Weighing.
Write us for particulars. | The day for hand weighing is past. Up-to-date mills use our machines.
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co.,
275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.
Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.
HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Every Mill Man Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

LUNDELL ELECTRIC MOTORS

have been on the market for ten years and have demonstrated the fact that they are unsurpassed for Strength, Compactness, Efficiency and Ease of Operation. They are carefully constructed on scientific principles and are adapted to all classes of machine driving. They are the most economical power apparatus you can use. Send for descriptive Bulletin, No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES: 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago, Fisher Bldg. Boston, 275 Devonshire St. St. Louis, Security Bldg. Baltimore, Maryland Trust Bldg.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

Long-Burning Arc Lamp for Incandescent and Power Circuits.

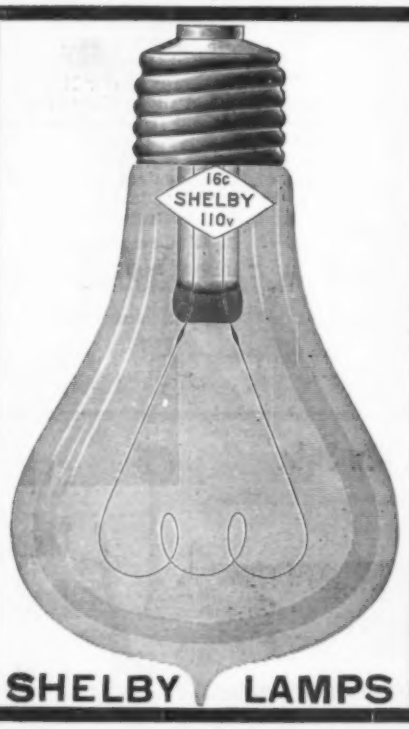
Arc Lamps For Factory Lighting

Enable your workmen to work rapidly and accurately, regardless of daylight.

GENERAL OFFICE: Schenectady, N. Y.

Philadelphia Office: 509 Arch Street. Sales Offices in All Large Cities.

Motors. **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,** Dynamos.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SHELBY LAMPS

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

RIDGWAY

DYNAMO

(Thompson-Ryan Patents),

and

Automatic Engine

(McEwen Patents),

combine the best materials, technical skill and workmanship in their construction. No machine is shipped without having undergone at least one full day's test under full-rated load.

Our Illustrated Catalog gives important details of these machines.

Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
RIDGWAY, PA.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLY DEALERS
SAVANNAH, GA.

Our New Type "O" Enclosed Arc Lamp for Constant Potential 200 to 250 Volt, D. C. Circuits is the best 200 to 250 Volt Lamp on the Market. The secret lies in its ample Ventilation and Radiating Surface. Bulletin No. 171.

GENERAL INCANDESCENT ARC LIGHT CO.

Factory and General Offices: 572-578 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK.

TRADE G. I. MARK

G. I. INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

CROCKER-WHEELER CO.
Works and General Offices,
AMPERE, N. J.

W. H. JENKS,
Electrical Contractor,
AND DEALER IN
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS.
Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

XUM

Complete
and Railw

EIG
V

H

Inca

Our

N
PO

Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants.

BELTED AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

LATEST DESIGNS. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST, RODNEY D. ALLEN.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG. Broad Street below Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Long Distance Telephone 4839.

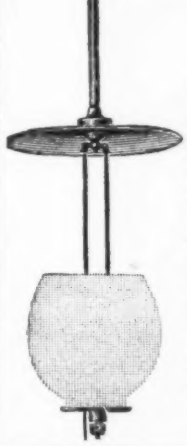
Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

The Imperial Lighting System

(PATENTS PENDING)

ECONOMICAL. BRILLIANT. DURABLE. RELIABLE and SIMPLE TO OPERATE.



A Light equal to an Electric Arc at a very low cost.

The Imperial Lighting System is far superior to the Electric Arc, being softer, whiter, and absolutely steady. From a tank the gasoline is conveyed throughout an entire building through a flexible copper tube that can be put through crevices, around corners, and concealed the same as electric wires, and as many lights as may be desired can be supplied from the same tank. The Imperial System burns common stove gasoline, gives a 1,200 candle power light, and one gallon of gasoline burns 16 hours.

All Lamps are fully guaranteed, and are trimmed complete with full instructions as to installing and operating the system.

We also manufacture a complete line of Air and Gravity Pressure Lamps. Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

The Imperial Gas Lamp Co.

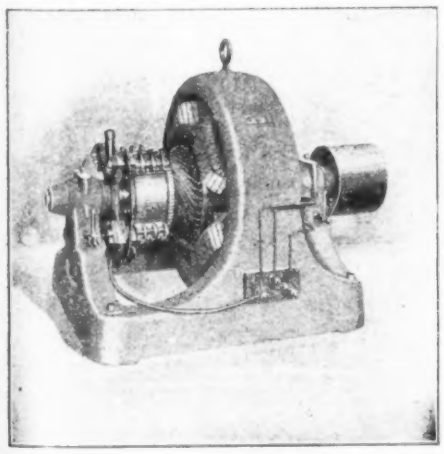
Sole Mfrs., 132-134 E. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

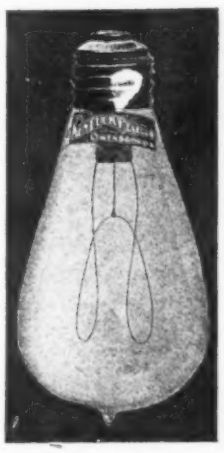
KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.

OWENSBORO, KY.





Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine. Write for prices.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS

RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS

COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

MORSE

Automatic Lamp Adjuster,

For Mills, Factories and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER.

Handles them at any height or angle.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.

116 Bedford St., BOSTON, MASS.

Victor Electric Co.,

55 to 61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

Small Electric Air Compressors Tested to 100 lbs.

SMALL MOTORS our specialty.

Write for Circulars.

THE CHESAPEAKE ELECTRIC CO.

42 S. Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,

Construction Tools; Telephones, Line Equipment.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY. CHEMICALS. DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO. CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J. "ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

WHEN IN NEED OF

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,

—do not fail to correspond with—

TENNESSEE LUMBER CO., Lewisburg, Tenn.

S. B. ALEXANDER, Jr. CO.,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We carry the largest stock of

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

carried in the south. Orders filled promptly. Write us for prices.

BUILDERS' IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Pull To Start and Pull To Stop!

The most convenient and satisfactory Countershafts and belt-shifters. Circulars, price lists and discounts on application.

Jenkins Bros.' Valves

are manufactured of the best steam metal, and are fully guaranteed. Why experiment with cheap valves? If you want the BEST ask your dealer for valves *manufactured by Jenkins Brothers.* Remember all genuine are stamped with Trade Mark like cut.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS THE BEST

FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING

FURNACE FEEDERS

"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

M'F'D BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG CO SAGINAW, MICH.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

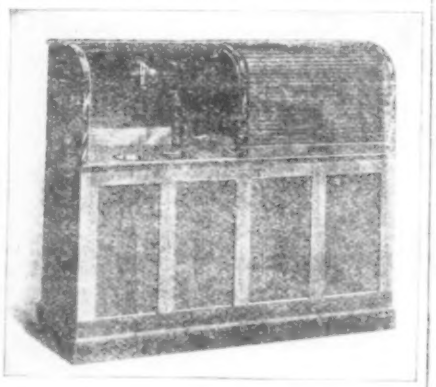
U. S. MAIL CHUTES,

WHICH ARE A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS. Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

MODERN MANUFACTURING PLANTS



COMPARTMENT ROLL-TOP CABINET.

SHOULD HAVE MODERN EQUIPMENT.

THE **BOWSER**

ADJUSTABLE MEASURE SELF-MEASURING

Shop Oil Cabinet

is the LATEST and BEST APPARATUS upon the market.

THE COMPARTMENT ROLL-TOP CABINET

shown herewith is an example — it keeps the oils clean and free from contamination by dirt and dust and prevents all loss from waste or leakage

AN ORNAMENT TO ANY ENGINE ROOM.

BOWSER ADJUSTABLE MEASURE SELF-MEASURING **PUMPS**

may be adjusted to fill any ordinary oil can or "oiler" at one stroke. We build a dozen styles of Shop Cabinets. Catalog "S" tells about them. It's FREE.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Fort Wayne, Ind.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to C. B. ORCUTT, President,

Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on

BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE

From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

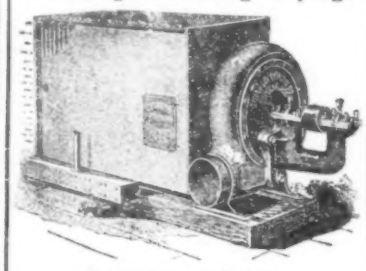
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buffalo Fan System

—OF—

Heating-Ventilating-Drying.

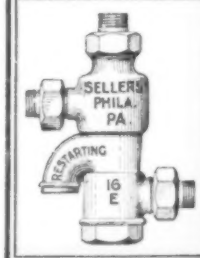


Buffalo Blower and Heater.

Buffalo Forge Company,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Sellers' Restarting Injector



A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.

JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents

NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

"WINNERS!"

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia Casters.

Samples and Catalogue Free.

STANDARD CASTER & WHEEL CO.

318-326 E. 23d St., NEW YORK

SUCH IS THE NAME OF IT

HELMET BRONZE

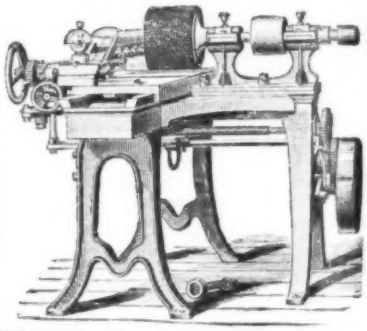
IN COILS FOR ROUND AND SHEETS FOR FLAT SPRINGS

CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.

FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS

10 & 12 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

PLANER = KNIFE GRINDER.



THE TANITE CO.

STROUDSBURG, PA.

GOOD ALL ROUND.

THE PENBERTHY

AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.

Range 20 to 160 pounds Steam. Lifts 20 feet. Handles hot water up to 125 degrees.

Efficiency 99 $\frac{44}{100}$ Per Cent.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

Black Diamond File Works

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.